



*Canadian  
Medical  
Association  
Journal*

*Journal  
de l'Association  
médicale  
canadienne*



VOLUME 147 JULY-DECEMBER 1992 • VOLUME 147 JUILLET-DÉCEMBRE 1992

## INDEX • INDEX

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF • RÉDACTEUR EN CHEF

Bruce P. Squires, MD, PhD

ASSOCIATE EDITOR-IN-CHIEF • RÉDACTRICE EN CHEF ASSOCIÉE

Patricia Huston, MD, MPH

DEPUTY SCIENTIFIC EDITOR • RÉDACTRICE SCIENTIFIQUE ADJOINTE

Ann Bolster

NEWS AND FEATURES EDITOR • RÉDACTEUR AUX INFORMATIONS GÉNÉRALES

Patrick Sullivan

PRODUCTION MANAGER • GESTIONNAIRE DE LA PRODUCTION

Kathryn A. Freamo

MARKETING AND ADVERTISING SALES • MARKETING ET PUBLICITÉ

Keith Health Care Communications

INDEXER • MISE EN INDEX

Heather Ebbs

Published by / Publié par

CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION • ASSOCIATION MÉDICALE CANADIENNE

PO Box/CP 8650

Ottawa, ON

K1G 0G8

(613) 731-9331, fax (613) 523-0937

PRESIDENT • PRÉSIDENT

Ronald F. Whelan, MD

SECRETARY GENERAL • SECRÉTAIRE GÉNÉRAL

Léo-Paul Landry, MD

DIRECTOR OF PUBLICATIONS • DIRECTEUR DES PUBLICATIONS

Stephen Prudhomme



## INDEX TO VOLUME 147 • INDEX AU VOLUME 147

Readers will notice some changes in this index to *CMAJ*. To serve our readers better, an index to authors appears after the subject index. The book reviews are no longer a separate section at the end; instead, please see **Book reviews** in the subject index. To help readers locate subjects more easily, headings are now in bold print, rather than capital letters. Acronyms and abbreviations, once grouped at the beginning of each letter, are now sorted alphabetically (for example, AIDS now appears between **Agoraphobia** and **Alberta**).

Les lecteurs remarqueront certaines modifications de cet index du *JAMC*. Pour leur faciliter la tâche, un index des auteurs figure après l'index proprement dit. Les aperçus de livres ne sont plus dans une section distincte à la fin; vous les trouverez plutôt dans l'index par sujets. Pour aider les auteurs à repérer les sujets plus facilement, les vedettes sont maintenant en caractères gras, de préférence aux majuscules. Les acronymes et les abréviations, précédemment groupés au début de chaque lettre, sont maintenant classés par ordre alphabétique (par exemple, AIDS se trouve maintenant entre **Agoraphobia** et **Alberta**).

Each article title is followed by a code that designates the article's category. The categories used in this volume are listed below.

Chaque titre d'article est suivi d'un code qui indique dans quelle catégorie l'article appartient. Les catégories utilisées dans ce volume sont les suivantes.

Atherosclerosis Update (AU) • Athérosclérose : le point (AP)  
CMA Policy Summary (Policy) • Sommaire de politique (Politique)  
Case Report (Cas) • Étude de cas (Cas)  
Clinical and Community Studies (CCS) • Études cliniques et communautaires (ÉCC)  
Conference Report (Conf) • Compte rendu de conférence (Conf)  
Current Review (CR) • Actualités (A)  
Deaths • Avis de décès (See Obituary)  
Editorial (E) • Éditorial (É)  
Editor's Page (EP) • Page du rédacteur (PR)  
Education (Ed) • Éducation (Éd)  
Encore (Enc)  
Epidemiologic Report (ER) • Étude Épidémiologique (ÉÉ)  
Health Services Research (HSR) • Recherche en services de soins de santé (RSSS)  
History (His) • Promenade dans le passé (PP)  
Letter (L) • Correspondance (C)  
Medical Resources (MR) • Ressources médicales (RM)  
Medical Science News (MSN) • Information scientifique médicale (ISM)  
Medicolegal Issues (MI) • Questions médico-juridiques (QM)  
Musings (M) • Matière à réflexion (MAR)  
News and Features (NF) • Les informations générales (IG)  
Newsbrief (Newsbrieft) • En bref (En bref)  
Obituary (O) • Carnet de deuil (CD)  
Original Research (OR) • Nouveautés en recherche (NR)  
Position Statement (PS) • Énoncé de position (ÉPos)  
People (P) • Les Gens (G)  
President's Message (PM) • Message du président (MP)  
Reflections (R) • Réflexions (R)  
Special Article (SA) • Article spécial (AS)  
Special Supplement (SS) • Supplément spécial (SS)  
Vista (V) • Panorama (Pa)  
Workshop Report (WR) • Compte rendu de séminaire (CRS)

### Subjects • Sujets

#### - A -

**ABMRF:** See **Alcoholic Beverage Medical Research Foundation**  
**Abnormalities**

Getting the facts straight (Koren and Eliopoulos) (L) 988  
Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 2. Routine prenatal ultrasound screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 627

Reproductive hazards and the workplace (Baird) (E) 157

#### **Aboriginal peoples**

Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

CMA launches bursary program, hopes to bring more native students into medicine (Sullivan) (NF) 920

Education of native medical students focus of CMA council meeting (Warren and Stephens) (L) 989

"I became a physician to help my people," Métis surgeon says (NF) 87

I remember hearing about Riel . . . (Lee) (His) 86

Louis Riel and the insanity plea that never came (Patterson and Lee) (His) 84

The most northerly practice in Canada (David) (L) 1761

(Vandor) (L) 1760

New Winnipeg project provides housing for native dialysis patients (Newsbrieft) 331

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Indian children in Manitoba (Dean and others) (CCS) 53

Providing mental health services in northern Newfoundland, Labrador a unique challenge (Gojer) (NF) 1209

Rate of death from cervical cancer among native Indian women in British Columbia (Band and others) (OR) 1802

#### **History**

I remember hearing about Riel . . . (Lee) (His) 86

Louis Riel and the insanity plea that never came (Patterson and Lee) (His) 84

The most northerly practice in Canada (Urquhart) (Enc) 1193

#### **Abortion**

Bombing of Toronto abortion clinic raises stakes in bitter debate (Bagley) (NF) 1528

Canadians' access to abortion still limited, activists argue (Martin) (NF) 497

Number of contraceptive users on rise in Third World, WHO reports (Newsbrieft) 915

Ontario government takes steps to ensure access to abortion services (Newsbrieft) 80

Responsibility and abortion

(Jansen) (L) 840

(Jones) (L) 840

When the protest comes home: Ontario doctor latest victim of ant-abortion picketing tactic (O'Reilly) (NF) 1526

#### **History**

The by-products of conception (Kelly) (Enc) 459

#### **Accident prevention**

Burns associated with fondues (Laliberté and others) (CCS) 1018

Garage door injuries in children (Blair and others) (Cas) 1187

Guide provides tips on protecting children at home (Newsbrieft) 331

New Brunswick MDs seek ban on radar detectors (Newsbrief) 1826

Night myopia may place many young drivers at risk, MD says (Ryosa) (NF) 1834

Ontario doctors slam NHL over decision to make hockey helmets optional (Newsbrief) 1205

**Accidents**

Garage door injuries in children (Blair and others) (Cas) 1187

Playgrounds major source of serious childhood injuries, study reveals (Newsbrief) 1679

**Accidents, home**

Burns associated with fondues (Laliberté and others) (CCS) 1018

Guide provides tips on protecting children at home (Newsbrief) 331

**Accidents, occupational**

*Fifty Years of Emergencies.* Arnold Burden with Andrew Safer (Abbott) (Books) 1518

**Accidents, traffic**

New Brunswick MDs seek ban on radar detectors (Newsbrief) 1826

Night myopia may place many young drivers at risk, MD says (Ryosa) (NF) 1834

**Acer, David**

Montreal MD's AIDS-related collapse raises disclosure issue at McGill teaching hospitals (Dunn) (NF) 1362

**ACMC: See Association of Canadian Medical Colleges**

**Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome**

The application of universal precautions (McQueen) (L) 1115

Attempt to sell generic version of zidovudine angers brand name company, researchers (Spurgeon) (NF) 332

Benefits outweigh risks in breast-feeding by HIV-infected mothers in Third World: WHO (Newsbrief) 81

Can we afford to screen immigrants for HIV infection? (Angus) (E) 1132

Challenge the accepted doctrine on HIV-AIDS link, science writers told (Spurgeon) (NF) 767

Conflicting rights of patients and health care workers exposed to blood-borne infection (McQueen) (E) 299

Controversial AIDS-transmission case sent to trial by Ontario judge (Johnston) (NF) 522

Economic impact of HIV infection and coronary heart disease in immigrants to Canada (Zowall and others) (OR) 1163

Educating prisoners about AIDS (Roy) (L) 403

Ethics and the physician

- (Green) (L) 576
- (Lambert) (L) 576
- (Osterman) (L) 575

*The Fourth Horseman: A Short History of Epidemics, Plagues, Famine and Other Scourges.* Andrew Nikiforuk (Abbott) (Books) 1817

HIV means no safe sex (Gutowski) (L) 992

HIV-seropositive surgeons: informed consent and public health policy (Wright and Singer) (E) 29

Lignes directrices révisées relatives aux vaccins de rappel contre l'hépatite B (ÉÉ) 1031

Make helmet use mandatory for all bicyclists, CMA recommends (Sullivan) (NF) 1058

Montreal MD's AIDS-related collapse raises disclosure issue at McGill teaching hospitals (Dunn) (NF) 1362

Newfoundland's AIDS experience different from that in other provinces (Gushue) (NF) 337

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 3. HIV antibody screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 867

Prevalence of antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II in people of Caribbean origin in Toronto (Chiavetta and others) (OR) 1493

Revised guidelines for booster vaccination against hepatitis B (ER) 1029

TB becoming a "socioeconomic disease," WHO president says (Newsbrief) 475

Ten years of AIDS

- (Mackie) (L) 991
- (Parker) (L) 991

Universal precautions not justified (Hardie) (L) 1116

**An Act to Amend the Criminal Code (Terminally Ill Persons)**

The death of Bill C-203

- (Boudria) (L) 392
- (Keenan) (L) 392
- (Verster) (L) 1748

Nancy B.: the Criminal Code and decisions to forgo life-sustaining treatment (Fish and Singer) (MI) 637

**An Act to Amend the Patent Act, to Amend Another Act in Consequence Thereof and to Provide for Other Related Matters**

CMA to support increased patent protection for drugs but will attach strong qualifications (Sullivan) (NF) 1699

**An Act Respecting the Provision of Advocacy Services to Vulnerable Persons, Ont.**

Ontario's proposed consent laws: 2. Advocacy (Gordon) (L) 20

**Addiction Research Foundation**

Video may help physicians spot prescription drug con artists (Newsbrief) 475

We should consider some new approaches to addiction (Devenyi) (NF) 344

**Adipose tissue**

Tissue-specific regulation of lipoprotein lipase (Braun and Severson) (AU) 1192

**Administrative personnel**

Training physicians to be administrators (Manga and Lay) (L) 19

**Adolescence**

Canada must take action to eliminate TB, MDs at CPHA annual meeting decide (Newsbrief) 715

Canadians' obsession with thinness provides full-time work for Alberta psychiatrist (Sears Williams) (NF) 1213

Catch them young (Taylor) (L) 16

Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

Newfoundland's AIDS experience different from that in other provinces (Gushue) (NF) 337

Night myopia may place many young drivers at risk, MD says (Ryosa) (NF) 1834

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Indian children in Manitoba (Dean and others) (CCS) 53

Nova Scotia MDs upset over tobacco sales to minors (Newsbrief) 716

Shortage of psychiatrists plaguing Northern Ontario (Nugent) (L) 847

**Adolescent psychiatry**

Shortage of psychiatrists plaguing Northern Ontario (Nugent) (L) 847

**Adrenal cortex hormones**

Corticothérapie chez les enfants hospitalisés pour laryngotrachéite aiguë (croup) (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 431

Guidelines for the assessment and management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Canadian Thoracic Society Workshop Group) (CR) 420

Steroid therapy for croup in children admitted to hospital (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 429

**Adult**

Night myopia may place many young drivers at risk, MD says (Ryosa) (NF) 1834

**Advance directives**

Growing number of elderly patients will mean more ethical issues for MDs, conference told (Katz) (NF) 1239

Living wills should be treated with caution, ICU director tells conference (Johnston) (NF) 1370

When to use advance treatment directives  
 (Geggie) (L) 1420  
 (Pankratz) (L) 1421  
 (Singer) (L) 1421

**Advanced cardiac life support programs:** See **Education, medical**

**Advanced life support:** See **Resuscitation**

**Advertising**  
 Advertising campaign urges seniors to ask questions about medications (Newsbriefer) 716  
 Catch them young  
 (Napke) (L) 17  
 (Taylor) (L) 16  
 Drug information discrepancy  
 (Martin) (L) 584  
 (Squires) (L) 584  
 Healthy lifestyles focus of major AMA campaign (Newsbriefer) 1523  
 Nova Scotia FPs join national campaign against family violence (Newsbriefer) 1679  
 Remembering jingles  
 (Rix) (L) 152  
 (Watson) (L) 152  
 Strike out flu! (Dawson) (L) 1755  
 Tobacco control boards? (Warner) (L) 1743  
 World conference offered bleak news on smoking in Americas, elsewhere (Taylor) (NF) 1244

**Age factors**  
 Canadian National Breast Screening Study:  
 1. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 40 to 49 years (Miller and others) (OR) 1459  
 2. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 50 to 59 years (Miller and others) (OR) 1477  
 The Canadian National Breast Screening Study: a clinician's perspective (Starreveld) (E) 1437  
 The Canadian National Breast Screening Study: opportunity for a rethink (Basinski) (E) 1431  
 Chlamydial infection in Canada  
 (ER) 893  
 (Patrick) (L) 1749  
 Public education about breast cancer  
 (Baines) (L) 1412  
 (Bryant and Mah) (L) 1411  
 (Johnstone) (L) 1411  
 (Stems) (L) 1409

**Aged**  
 Advertising campaign urges seniors to ask questions about medications (Newsbriefer) 716  
 Assume mantle of leadership and help save the planet, FPs at WONCA conference told (LeBourdais) (NF) 105  
 Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697  
 Giving patients a choice  
 (Shapiro) (L) 843  
 (Szul) (L) 843  
 Growing number of elderly patients will mean more ethical issues for MDs, conference told (Katz) (NF) 1239  
 Incontinence in institutions: costs and contributing factors (Barrie and Davidson) (OR) 322  
 Justifying the procedure (Naylor and others) (L) 148  
 MDs should warn patients that an extended trek south may be expensive venture (Korok) (NF) 1575  
 Ontario's proposed consent laws: 2. Advocacy (Gordon) (L) 20  
*Psychiatry in the Nursing Home: Assessment, Evaluation, and Intervention.* D. Peter Birkett (Silver) (Books) 468

**Aging**  
 Atherosclerosis and aging of the arterial wall (Bowness) (AU) 201

**Agoraphobia**  
 Use of medical services and treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia and for social phobia (Swinson and others) (OR) 878

**AIDS:** See **Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome**

**Alberta**  
 Alberta acts to turn off flow of health care funds to US (Newsbriefer) 80  
 Alberta committee on sexual exploitation demands tough penalties for abusers (Sullivan) (NF) 934 [correction 1428]  
 Canadians' obsession with thinness provides full-time work for Alberta psychiatrist (Sears Williams) (NF) 1213  
 Value of compromise emphasized in AMA president's valedictory address (Newsbriefer) 1348

**Alberta Medical Association:** See **Canadian Medical Association, Alta. Div.**

**Alcohol drinking**  
 A brewing alliance (Waugh) (V) 99  
 Number of alcohol-related problems in decline, brewing industry newsletter reports (Newsbriefer) 1206  
 Smoking and caffeine and alcohol intake during pregnancy in a northern population: effect on fetal growth (Godel and others) (OR) 181

**Alcoholic Beverage Medical Research Foundation**  
 A brewing alliance (Waugh) (V) 99

**Alcoholic beverages**  
 A brewing alliance (Waugh) (V) 99  
 Number of alcohol-related problems in decline, brewing industry newsletter reports (Newsbriefer) 1206

**Alcoholism**  
 A brewing alliance (Waugh) (V) 99  
 Once upon a midnight dreary: The life and addictions of Edgar Allan Poe (Patterson) (His) 1246  
 Providing mental health services in northern Newfoundland, Labrador a unique challenge (Gojer) (NF) 1209  
 We should consider some new approaches to addiction (Devenyi) (NF) 344  
 Workplace abuse of alcohol, drugs a serious problem, poll reveals (Newsbriefer) 1524

**Allergy:** See **Hypersensitivity**

**Allergy/Asthma Information Association**  
 Stress takes huge toll on the "allergic family" (NF) 770

**Alliance for a Drug-Free Canada**  
 Workplace abuse of alcohol, drugs a serious problem, poll reveals (Newsbriefer) 1524

**Alphalipoproteins:** See **Lipoproteins, HDL**

**Aluminum**  
 Vitamin D and aluminum absorption (Moon and others) (L) 1308  
 Would decreased aluminum ingestion reduce the incidence of Alzheimer's disease?  
 (Crapper McLachlan) (L) 846  
 (Gault and Purchase) (L) 845

**Alzheimer Society of Canada**  
 Guidelines on care of Alzheimer's patients to be available soon (Newsbriefer) 916

**Alzheimer's disease**  
 Alzheimer's disease patients may benefit from research involving new drugs (Newsbriefer) 1206  
 Guidelines on care of Alzheimer's patients to be available soon (Newsbriefer) 916  
 MPs' personal health problems help publicize health care issues (Gray) (NF) 917  
 Vitamin D and aluminum absorption (Moon and others) (L) 1308  
 Would decreased aluminum ingestion reduce the incidence of Alzheimer's disease?  
 (Crapper McLachlan) (L) 846  
 (Gault and Purchase) (L) 845

**AMA (Alberta Medical Association):** See **Canadian Medical Association, Alta. Div.**

**Amantadine**  
 Déclaration sur la vaccination antigrippale pour la saison 1992-1993 (ÉÉ) 679  
 Statement on influenza vaccination for the 1992-93 season (ER) 673

**Ambulances**  
 Cardiac arrest in Ontario: circumstances, community response, role of prehospital defibrillation and predictors of survival (Brison and others) (OR) 191  
 Improving the treatment of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (Jones and others) (L) 1427 (Martin) (L) 1427

**Ambulatory care facilities**  
 Bombing of Toronto abortion clinic raises stakes in bitter debate (Bagley) (NF) 1528

**Nova Scotia Environmental Medicine Clinic, Halifax, NS**  
 Nova Scotia only province to provide clinic for "environmentally sensitive" patients (Jones) (NF) 931

**Amnesty International**  
 AI doctors concerned about Taiwan's use of executed prisoners as source of organs (Newsbrief) 81

**Anabolic steroids**  
 Ottawa adds muscle to its penalties for steroid importation, sales (Newsbrief) 476

**Analgesics**  
*Analgesic Guidelines*, 2nd ed. Analgesic Guidelines Sub-Committee, Victorian Drug Usage Advisory Committee (Sanders) (Books) 1517

**Anderson, Harvey**  
 Budget challenges lie ahead for U of T's medical faculty, acting dean says (Koba) (Ed) 757

**Anemia**  
 "Brittled" bones of early Brits (Baggs) (MSN) 39

**Anemia, hypochromic**  
 In support of breast-feeding (Lehmann and others) (L) 584 (Newman) (L) 583  
 Meeting the iron needs of infants and young children: an update (Chessex and Weber) (L) 588 (Zlotkin and Ste-Marie) (L) 589

**Anesthesia**  
 Phantom limbs still a ghostly phenomenon (Thompson) (L) 1631

**Angioedema: See Angioneurotic edema**

**Angioneurotic edema**  
 Diagnostic testing in chronic urticaria and angioedema (Singh) (L) 1303

**Ankle injuries**  
 Use of radiography in acute ankle injuries: physicians' attitudes and practice (Stiell and others) (OR) 1671

**Anniversaries and special events**  
 Bonne fête, AMC! (Squires) (PR) 979  
 Happy birthday, CMA! (Squires) (EP) 979  
 Much done, much to do: The CMA turns 125 (Waugh) (NF) 1064  
 At 100, St. Mike's still tries to help the poor (Wilton) (His) 1694  
 Policies of Grenfell Regional Health Services face scrutiny in centennial year (Johansen) (NF) 1836  
 Une raison de célébrer (Sullivan) (PR) 7  
 Something to celebrate (Sullivan) (EP) 7

**Anorexia nervosa**  
 Canadians' obsession with thinness provides full-time work for Alberta psychiatrist (Sears Williams) (NF) 1213  
 Psychology and women subject of Toronto conference (Swartz) (NF) 102

**Anoxia**  
 Near-death experience denied (Tuttle) (L) 1315

**Anticoagulants**  
 A case of bromadiolone (superwarfarin) ingestion (Chow and others) (Cas) 60

**Antiemetics**  
 Pain control and more: the subcutaneous route (Dean) (L) 396

**Antioxidants**  
 Beta-carotene: potential anticarcinogen (Davison and Moon) (L) 1750  
 Protection against ultraviolet radiation (Hoffer) (L) 839

**Anxiety disorders**  
*Free from Fear: a Handbook for Sufferers of Panic Disorder*. Renzo Carbone (Swinson) (Books) 1823  
 Use of medical services and treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia and for social phobia (Swinson and others) (OR) 878  
*Worried Sick . . . Generalized Anxiety Disorder: a Physician's Guide to Care and Counselling*. Jacques Bradwein (general editor), Mark Berner and Brian Shaw (Huston) (Books) 909

**Apotex Inc.**  
 Attempt to sell generic version of zidovudine angers brand name company, researchers (Spurgeon) (NF) 332

**Archaeology**  
 "Brittled" bones of early Brits (Baggs) (MSN) 39

**ARF: See Addiction Research Foundation**

**Argentina**  
 Wasted resources a major problem for Argentinian health care system (Labonte) (NF) 1216

**Art**  
 Turning sickness into art: Robert Pope and his battle with cancer (Carlson) (NF) 229

**Asbestos**  
 Amendment to Ontario's WCB Act grants coverage to two industrial diseases (Newsbrief) 476  
 Asbestos: the turbulent interface between science and policy (Morgan) (L) 988 (Samuels) (L) 988

**Asbestosis**  
 Amendment to Ontario's WCB Act grants coverage to two industrial diseases (Newsbrief) 476

**Ascorbate oxidase**  
 Beta-carotene: potential anticarcinogen (Davison and Moon) (L) 1750

**Ascorbic acid**  
 Physicians should warn patients about nutrition-related scams, doctor advises (Johnston) (NF) 1579  
 Protection against ultraviolet radiation (Hoffer) (L) 839

**Ashmore, Phillip**  
 Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Association of Canadian Medical Colleges**  
 Medical school enrolment already in decline, ACMC reports (Newsbrief) 217  
 Potential for conflict of interest among researchers increasing, meeting told (Waugh) (NF) 940

**Association of Canadian Teaching Hospitals**  
 Potential for conflict of interest among researchers increasing, meeting told (Waugh) (NF) 940

**Association of Mental Health Administrators**  
*Journal of Mental Health Administration* (Lubotsky Levin) (L) 581

**Asthma**  
 Allergies may cause "apparently unfriendly behaviour" in patients (NF) 771  
 Deadline for asthma-related research grants is Nov. 6, society says (Newsbrief) 1042  
 MD-patient communication key to reducing asthma's toll, seminar told (Katz) (NF) 770 [correction 1316]  
 The role of asthma education (FitzGerald and others) (E) 855

**Asthma Society of Canada**  
 Deadline for asthma-related research grants is Nov. 6, society says (Newsbrief) 1042

**Atherosclerosis**  
 Atherosclerosis and aging of the arterial wall (Bowness) (AU) 201  
 Dietary protein, cholesterolemia and atherosclerosis (Carroll) (AU) 900

"Stress" and lipids (Edwards) (AU) 456

**Atherosclerosis, coronary:** See **Coronary atherosclerosis**

**Athletic injuries**

- Make helmet use mandatory for all bicyclists, CMA recommends (Sullivan) (NF) 1058
- Ontario doctors slam NHL over decision to make hockey helmets optional (Newsbriefer) 1205
- Physical Rehabilitation of the Injured Athlete*. Edited by James R. Andrews and Gary L. Harrelson (Sullivan) (Books) 464

**Athletics:** See **Sports**

**Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity**

- Attention deficit disorder and food intolerance (Dolovich) (L) 1755

**Attitude**

- Une raison de célébrer (Sullivan) (PR) 7
- Something to celebrate (Sullivan) (EP) 7

**Attitude to computers**

- From quill to computer (Loosmore) (R) 1073

**Attitude to disease:** See **Attitude to health**

**Attitude to health**

- Ups and downs of diabetes (Jarekko and Jarekko) (L) 1636

**Autoimmune diseases**

- Breast implants: *Quo vadis?* (Berkel) (E) 1127
- Summary of the report on silicone-gel-filled breast implants (Independent Advisory Committee on Silicone-Gel-filled Breast Implants) (SA) 1141

**Automobile driving**

- New Brunswick MDs seek ban on radar detectors (Newsbriefer) 1826
- Night myopia may place many young drivers at risk, MD says (Ryosa) (NF) 1834
- Number of alcohol-related problems in decline, brewing industry newsletter reports (Newsbriefer) 1206

**Avitaminosis**

- "Brittled" bones of early Brits (Baggs) (MSN) 39

**Awards and prizes**

- Annual Research Award, Canadian Society of Allergy and Clinical Immunology**  
Simons, Estelle (P) 759
- Canada Volunteer Award**  
Graham, Anthony (P) 759
- Family Physician of the Year**  
Butt, Don (P) 760
- Fellowship in Clinical Pharmacology, Canadian Drug Manufacturers Association**  
Tailor, Sandra (P) 760
- F.N.G. Starr Award**  
Bigelow, Wilfred G. (NF) 718
- Gairdner Foundation International Awards**  
Evans, John (P) 1548
- Hartwell, Leland (P) 1548
- Masui, Yoshio (P) 1548
- Nurse, Paul (P) 1548
- Peto, Richard (P) 1548
- Vogelstein, Bert (P) 1548
- Weinberg, Robert (P) 1548
- Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Prize**  
Skamene, Emil (P) 759
- Lung Association/Connaught Award of Honour**  
Bryan, A. Charles (P) 760
- Medal for Distinguished Service, Alberta Medical Association**  
McEwen, Howard (P) 1853
- Medal of Honour, Alberta Medical Association**  
Nadeau, Elizabeth (P) 1853
- Medal of Honour, Canadian Medical Association**  
Freamo, B.E. (Woody) (NF) 718, 728
- Medal of Honour, Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association of Canada**  
Lemieux, Raymond (P) 1853
- Medal of Medicine, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada**  
Mitchell, Grant 1853

**Medal of Service, Canadian Medical Association**

- Beamish, Robert E. (NF) 718
- Order of Canada**  
Rao, Kris 243
- Order of Military Merit**  
Lewin, Peter 243
- Prix de l'Œuvre scientifique, Association des médecins de langue française du Canada**  
Lehmann, Heinz (G) 1853
- Queen Elizabeth II Scientist Award**  
Yager, Jerome (P) 1853
- Sasakawa Health Prize**  
Canadian Public Health Association (P) 759
- Ayerst Organics Ltd.**  
Production of pregnant mare urine means more jobs in Manitoba (Newsbriefer) 1825

**Azathioprine**

- Dangers of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B virus carriers (Lueg and Heathcote) (CR) 1155

**AZT:** See **Zidovudine**

- B -

**Baby formula:** See **Bottle feeding**

**Barber, John**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Barcelona:** See **Spain, Barcelona**

**Barer-Stoddart report**

Physician resources, licensure and the GST among main topics at CMA's 1992 annual meeting (David) (NF) 225

- Too many physicians doing too much? (Atiba) (L) 285
- Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:
  - 6. Remuneration of physicians and global expenditure policy (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 33
  - 7. Undergraduate medical training (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 305
  - 8. Geographic distribution of physicians (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 617
  - 9. Postgraduate training and specialty certification (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 999
  - 10. Information creation and dissemination (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1325
  - 11. Improving effectiveness and efficiency (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1653

**Baribeau, Jack**

When the protest comes home: Ontario doctor latest victim of antiabortion picketing tactic (O'Reilly) (NF) 1526

**Barnardo, James**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Barry, James Miranda Steuart**

Some women in medicine (McSherry) (L) 291

**Basidiomycetes**

Renal failure after eating "magic" mushrooms (Cas) (Raff and others) 1339

**Bate, George**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**BCMA (British Columbia Medical Association):** See **Canadian Medical Association, BC Div.**

**Beamish, Robert E.**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Beclomethasone**

Aqueous beclomethasone dipropionate nasal spray in the treatment of seasonal (ragweed) rhinitis (Juniper and others) (OR) 887

**Bédard, Georges**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Behaviour therapy, cognitive:** See **Cognitive therapy**

**Belgium**  
Chlamydial infection in Canada (ER) 893

**Bell-Irving, Robin**  
Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Benign prostatic hyperplasia:** See **Prostatic hypertrophy**

**Benzodiazepines**  
Use of medical services and treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia and for social phobia (Swinson and others) (OR) 878

**Bergalis, Kimberly**  
Montreal MD's AIDS-related collapse raises disclosure issue at McGill teaching hospitals (Dunn) (NF) 1362

**Beta-carotene:** See **Carotenoids**

**Bicycle helmets:** See **Head protective devices**

**Bicycling**  
Bicycle helmets: effective protection (Parkin and others) (L) 1631  
(Toombs) (L) 1631  
(Waugh) (L) 1631  
House calls by bicycle (Muth) (M) 1069  
Make helmet use mandatory for all bicyclists, CMA recommends (Sullivan) (NF) 1058

**Bigelow, Wilfred G.**  
Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Biguanides**  
Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

**Bill 74, Ontario:** See **An Act Respecting the Provision of Advocacy Services to Vulnerable Persons, Ont.**

**Bill C-22:** See **Patent Act Amendment, 1987**

**Bill C-91:** See **An Act to Amend the Patent Act, to Amend Another Act in Consequence Thereof and to Provide for Other Related Matters**

**Bill C-203:** See **An Act to Amend the Criminal Code (Terminally Ill Persons)**

**Biographies**  
Anderson, Harvey (Ed) 757  
Barry, James Miranda Steuart (L) 291  
Beamish, Robert E. (NF) 718  
Bigelow, Wilfred G. (NF) 718  
Blair, Lucien (NF) 223  
Burden, Arnold (Books) 1518  
Chrétien, Michel (NF) 1558  
Clare, D. Wesley (His) 1349  
Desmarais, Marc (NF) 223  
Fraser, Donald (His) 1354  
Freamo, B.E. (Woody) (NF) 728  
Genest, Jacques (NF) 1558  
Hardwicke, Steve (P) 243  
Hart, Ernest Abraham (Books) 465  
Hill, Donald (P) 243  
Hodge, Ray (His) 1354  
Huston, Patricia (P) 759  
Komeluk, Bob (NF) 340  
Lehmann, Heinz (G) 1853  
Lewin, Peter (P) 243  
MacColl, Colin (NF) 87  
McMurtry, Robert (P) 243  
Massicotte, Gilles (P) 243  
Poe, Edgar Allan (His) 1246  
Pope, Robert (NF) 229  
Rao, Kris (P) 243  
Riel, Louis (His) 84  
Tupper, Charles (Enc) 63  
Wafer, Francis (L) 1427  
Watts, Harry (P) 243  
Whelan, Ron (IG) 764  
Whelan, Ron (NF) 478

**Birth defects:** See **Abnormalities**

**Birth rate**  
Number of contraceptive users on rise in Third World, WHO reports (Newsbrief) 915

**Blair, Lucian**  
Revamped CMA department to give federal lobbying top priority (Sullivan) (NF) 223

**Blood donors**  
Prevalence of antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II in people of Caribbean origin in Toronto (Chiavetta and others) (OR) 1493

**Blood glucose self-monitoring**  
Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

**Blood transfusion**  
Directives en matière de transfusion d'hématies aux nouveau-nés et aux nourrissons prématurés (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 1787  
Guidelines for transfusion of erythrocytes to neonates and premature infants (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1781

**BMA:** See **British Medical Association**

**BMI:** See **Body mass index**

**BMJ:** See **British Medical Journal**

**Body image**  
Canadians' obsession with thinness provides full-time work for Alberta psychiatrist (Sears Williams) (NF) 1213

**Body mass index**  
An example of an ecologic fallacy (Hunt) (L) 1303

**Body weight**  
An example of an ecologic fallacy (Hunt) (L) 1303

**Boivin, Jean-Louis**  
Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Book reviews**  
*Analgesic Guidelines*. 2nd ed. Analgesic Guidelines Sub-Committee, Victorian Drug Usage Advisory Committee (Sanders) 1517  
*The Best of Medical Humor: a Collection of Articles, Essays, Poetry, and Letters Published in the Medical Literature*. Edited by Howard J. Bennett (Hunter) 912  
*Best Science Writing: Readings and Insights*. Edited by Robert Gannon (McCullough) 1816  
*The Canadian Medical Association Complete Book of Mother & Baby Care*. Canadian Medical Association (Hewat and Elliot) 1517  
*Circumpolar Health 90: Proceedings of the 8th International Congress on Circumpolar Health, Whitehorse, Yukon, May 20-25, 1990*. Edited by Brian D. Postl, Penny Gilbert, Jean Goodwill, Michael E.K. Moffatt, John D. O'Neil, Peter A. Sarsfield and T. Kue Young (Shephard) 214  
*Color Atlas of Hypertension*. 2nd ed. Leonard M. Shapiro and Maurice B. Buchalter (Laplante) 1198  
*The Dictionary of Modern Medicine*. Compiled and edited by Joseph C. Segen (Pogson) 464  
*Disaster Planning for Health Care Facilities*. Revised edition. James A. Hanna (Shragge) 911  
*The Encyclopedia of Depression*. Roberta Roesch (Greenshaw) 1816  
*Essential Management of Obstetric Emergencies*. 2nd ed. Thomas F. Baskett (Hunter) 912  
*Everyone's Guide to Cancer Therapy*. Malin Dollinger, Ernest H. Rosenbaum and Greg Cable. Edited by Richard Hasselback. Adapted by the CMA (Fields) 212  
(Pollak) 213  
*Far from Help! Backcountry Medical Care*. Peter Steele (de la Roche) 1815  
*Fifty Years of Emergencies*. Arnold Burden with Andrew Safer (Abbott) 1518  
*Foodborne Pathogens: an Illustrated Text*. A.H. Vamam and M.G. Evans (Todd) 214

*The Fourth Horseman: a Short History of Epidemics, Plagues, Famine and Other Scourges.* Andrew Nikiforuk (Abbott) 1817

*Free from Fear: a Handbook for Sufferers of Panic Disorder.* Renzo Carbone (Swinson) 1823

*From Leeches to Lasers: a Century of Medical Experiences of a Canadian Doctor, 1911 to 1991.* Charles James McNeil Willoughby (Robinson) 1200

*The Future of General Practice. Articles from the British Medical Journal (Swanson)* 1515

*Geriatrics Review Syllabus: a Core Curriculum in Geriatric Medicine.* 2nd ed. Edited by John C. Beck (Silver) 1814

*A Guide to Health Care Facilities: Personnel and Management.* 3rd ed. Robert M. Sloane and Beverly LeBow Sloane (Stratton) 1514

*High Society: Legal and Illegal Drugs in Canada.* Neil Boyd (Sobell) 1514

*A History of the Military Medical Units of Hamilton, Ontario, in Peace and War, 1900–1990.* Col. A.R.C. Butson (Waugh) 1199

*The Hypnotic Brain: Hypnotherapy and Social Communication.* Peter Brown (Huapaya) 1822

*The Immune System Handbook: Your Owner's Manual.* Charlene A. Day (Singh) 1822

*Inflammatory Bowel Disease: Diagnosis and Treatment.* Edited by Gary Gitnick (Watson) 908

*Measuring Patient Satisfaction for Improved Patient Services.* Stephen Strasser and Rose Marie Davis. American College of Healthcare Executives Management Series, editor Anthony R. Kovner (Murray) 1813

*The Medical Interview: a Primer for Students of the Art.* 2nd ed. John L. Coulahan and Marian R. Block (Fisher) 1516

*The Menopause and Hormonal Replacement Therapy: Facts and Controversies.* Edited by Régine Sitruk-Ware and Wulf H. Utian (Fluker) 1821

*Mirror of Medicine: a History of the British Medical Journal.* P.W.J. Bartrip (Clarfield) 465

*Modern Management of Acute Myocardial Infarction in the Community Hospital.* Edited by Jeffrey L. Anderson (Rabkin) 910

*The Nature of Suffering and the Goals of Medicine.* Eric J. Cassell (Longhurst) 1813

*Pediatric Diagnosis: Interpretation of Symptoms and Signs in Infants, Children, and Adolescents.* 5th ed. Morris Green (Anderson) 911

*Physical Rehabilitation of the Injured Athlete.* Edited by James R. Andrews and Gary L. Harrelson (Sullivan) 464

*Prescription: Medicide. The Goodness of Planned Death.* Jack Kevorkian (Dossetor) 1197

*Psychiatry in the Nursing Home: Assessment, Evaluation, and Intervention.* D. Peter Birkett (Silver) 468

*Restructuring Canada's Health Services System: How Do We Get There from Here?* Edited by Raisa B. Deber and Gail G. Thompson (Morgan) 1199

*Scientific English: a Guide for Scientists and Other Professionals.* Robert A. Day (Stahl) 1520

*Through Northern Eyes.* James Graham Gillan (Grogono) 908

*WHO Model Prescribing Information: Drugs Used in Mycobacterial Diseases.* World Health Organization (Marrie) 1200

*The Whole Way to Allergy Relief & Prevention: a Doctor's Complete Guide to Treatment & Self-Care.* Jacqueline Krohn, Frances A. Taylor and Erla Mae Larson (Johnson) 1814

*Wife after Death: Women Coping and Growing after the Death of a Partner.* Margaret Lynn Anderson (McCance) 1817

*Worried Sick . . . Generalized Anxiety Disorder: a Physician's Guide to Care and Counselling.* Jacques Bradwejn (general editor), Mark Bemer and Brian Shaw (Huston) 909

**Boreskie, Joseph**  
Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Bottle feeding**  
In support of breast-feeding (Newman) (L) 583

**Brafman, Matthew**  
Doctor on hot seat in UK euthanasia row (Richmond) (NF) 1555

**Breast**  
Breast implant controversy much ado about very little, plastic surgeons say (Johnston) (NF) 772

Breast implants: *Quo vadis?* (Berkel) (E) 1127

Canadian National Breast Screening Study:  
1. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 40 to 49 years (Miller and others) (OR) 1459  
2. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 50 to 59 years (Miller and others) (OR) 1477

The Canadian National Breast Screening Study:  
a clinician's perspective (Starreveld) (E) 1437

The Canadian National Breast Screening Study:  
opportunity for a rethink (Basinski) (E) 1431

Ontario physician determined to change attitudes toward breast cancer (Newsbrief) 715

Public education about breast cancer  
(Baines) (L) 1412  
(Bryant and Mah) (L) 1411  
(Harris) (L) 1411  
(Johnstone) (L) 1411  
(Stems) (L) 1409

Risk of breast cancer in women with breast cysts (Devitt and others) (OR) 45

Summary of the report on silicone-gel-filled breast implants (Independent Advisory Committee on Silicone-Gel-filled Breast Implants) (SA) 1141

**Breast cysts:** See **Breast neoplasms**

**Breast feeding**  
Benefits outweigh risks in breast-feeding by HIV-infected mothers in Third World: WHO (Newsbrief) 81

In support of breast-feeding  
(Lehmann and others) (L) 584  
(Newman) (L) 583

Public education about breast cancer  
(Bryant and Mah) (L) 1411  
(Harris) (L) 1411

**Breast implants:** See **Implants, artificial**

**Breast neoplasms**  
Breast implant controversy much ado about very little, plastic surgeons say (Johnston) (NF) 772

Breast implants: *Quo vadis?* (Berkel) (E) 1127

Canadian National Breast Screening Study:  
1. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 40 to 49 years (Miller and others) (OR) 1459  
2. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 50 to 59 years (Miller and others) (OR) 1477

The Canadian National Breast Screening Study:  
a clinician's perspective (Starreveld) (E) 1437

The Canadian National Breast Screening Study:  
opportunity for a rethink (Basinski) (E) 1431

Ontario physician determined to change attitudes toward breast cancer (Newsbrief) 715

Public education about breast cancer  
(Baines) (L) 1412  
(Bryant and Mah) (L) 1411  
(Harris) (L) 1411  
(Johnstone) (L) 1411  
(Stems) (L) 1409

Risk of breast cancer in women with breast cysts (Devitt and others) (OR) 45

Summary of the report on silicone-gel-filled breast implants (Independent Advisory Committee on Silicone-Gel-filled Breast Implants) (SA) 1141

**Bretton, Roland**  
MD Management managers confident as they enter the "post-Freamo" era (NF) 724

**British Columbia**  
Chlamydial infection in Canada (Patrick) (L) 1749

Foreign medical graduates face an uphill struggle for coveted Canadian internships (Godley) (NF) 94

Giving away our rights (Siva) (L) 393 [correction 992]

NMA board asks members to ignore job offers relating to possible strike in BC (Newsbriefer) 1348

Rate of death from cervical cancer among native Indian women in British Columbia (Band and others) (OR) 1802

**British Columbia Medical Association:** See **Canadian Medical Association, BC Div.**

**British Columbia**

**Vancouver**

Vancouver hospital attempts to adapt to changing face of voluntarism (Newsbriefer) 1680

**British Medical Association**

Sexual abuse by physicians beginning to emerge as an issue in UK, too (Richmond) (NF) 1061

**British Medical Journal**

*Mirror of Medicine: a History of the British Medical Journal.* P.W.J. Bartrip (Clarfield) (Books) 465

Sexist cover photograph? (Barker) (L) 1763

**Bromadiolone:** See **4-Hydroxycoumarins**

**Bronchodilator agents**

Guidelines for the assessment and management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Canadian Thoracic Society Workshop Group) (CR) 420

**Budgets**

Budget challenges lie ahead for U of T's medical faculty, acting dean says (Koba) (Ed) 757

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 6. Remuneration of physicians and global expenditure policy (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 33

**Bulimia**

Canadians' obsession with thinness provides full-time work for Alberta psychiatrist (Sears Williams) (NF) 1213

**Bully for Brontosaurus**

It's all a matter of perspective (Waugh) (V) 1068

**Burden, Arnold**

*Fifty Years of Emergencies.* Arnold Burden with Andrew Safer (Abbott) (Books) 1518

**Burns**

Burns associated with fondues (Laliberté and others) (CCS) 1018

**Burroughs Wellcome Inc.**

Attempt to sell generic version of zidovudine angers brand name company, researchers (Spurgeon) (NF) 332

**Bursaries:** See **Training support**

- C -

**Caffeine**

Smoking and caffeine and alcohol intake during pregnancy in a northern population: effect on fetal growth (Godel and others) (OR) 181

**California**

Goodbye Ontario, hello California: Leaving medicare for the Kaiser Permanente system (Brox) (NF) 490

**Campaign Life Coalition**

When the protest comes home: Ontario doctor latest victim of antiabortion picketing tactic (O'Reilly) (NF) 1526

**Canada**

About that fee increase . . . (Goldman) (NF) 1844

After I looked south, the north didn't look so bad (Goldman) (L) 1111

(Merritt) (L) 1111

Best wishes from Russia (Gorlov) (L) 1119

British health care issues offer Canadians a glimpse of the future (Gray) (NF) 1366

Canada must take action to eliminate TB, MDs at CPHA annual meeting decide (Newsbriefer) 715

Canadian cancer reference centre does its work without fanfare (Burford Mason) (NF) 1048

Canadian MDs and nonphysicians rate health care system highly, US survey reveals (Sullivan) (NF) 1219

Canadian MDs are going to face more requests for advice on travel plans (NF) 1577

Canadian medicare: view from Utopia (Rasaiah) (L) 149

(Wade) (L) 149

Canadians now spend as much on drugs as on doctors, board told (NF) 1701

Canadians' obsession with thinness provides full-time work for Alberta psychiatrist (Sears Williams) (NF) 1213

Chequebooks in hand, US hospitals come to woo Canada's best and brightest (Gray) (NF) 483

Chlamydial infection in Canada (ER) 893

(Patrick) (L) 1749

Committed to Canada (Whelan) (PM) 1107

Diagnostic et traitement de la maladie de Lyme chez les enfants (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 175

Doctors have highest ethical standards, respondents in Gallup poll say (Newsbriefer) 1041

Drug companies among the leaders in R and D spending in Canada (Newsbriefer) 1523

«Un dur combat nous attend» dit le nouveau président de l'AMC (Guy) (IG) 764

Exodus of Canadian physicians (Gray) (L) 1747

(Gropper) (L) 1747

Follow-up report contradicts George Bush on state of Canadian health care system (Newsbriefer) 476

Foreign medical graduates face an uphill struggle for coveted Canadian internships (Godley) (NF) 94

Goodbye Ontario, hello California: Leaving medicare for the Kaiser Permanente system (Brox) (NF) 490

Growing medical income disparities threaten fee-for-service medicine (Gellman) (NF) 1682

Holiday greetings (Whelan) (PM) 1739

How to diagnose and treat Lyme disease in children (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 169

Kaiser Permanente system (Brox) (L) 1757

(Platt) (L) 1757

Louis Riel and the insanity plea that never came (Patterson and Lee) (His) 84

Major antismoking moves proposed after navy survey points to smoking epidemic (Sullivan) (NF) 1827

Medical training in the United States (Citrome) (L) 1422

The most northerly practice in Canada (David) (L) 1761

(Vandor) (L) 1760

Movement of MDs between Canada and US not a one-way flow (Godley) (NF) 1367 [correction 1763]

Much done, much to do: The CMA turns 125 (Waugh) (NF) 1064

Occupational cancer in Canada: What do we know? (Teschke and Baroetavena) (CCS) 1501

Pay differential between MDs, other health care workers too great, doctor says (NF) 504

Plight of the homeless (McNeil) (NF) 937

Program evaluation in health care (Ferris and Williams) (L) 1117

Providing Olympic-class care aim of Canadian medical team (Brooks) (NF) 1572

Racism and medicine (Tompkins) (NF) 1238

Une raison de célébrer (Sullivan) (PR) 7

Recession has taken more than an economic toll, physicians report (Trent) (NF) 741

Salutations des Fêtes (Whelan) (MP) 1739

Shortage of psychiatrists plaguing Northern Ontario (Nugent) (L) 847

Smoking epidemic not limited to navy, 1989 armed forces survey revealed (NF) 1827

Some survey results will surprise American MDs, editor says  
(NF) 1219

Something to celebrate (Sullivan) (EP) 7

Sulfite-containing Canadian pharmaceutical products available in 1991 (Miyata and others) (OR) 1333

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
7. Undergraduate medical training (Barer and Stoddart)  
(MR) 305

8. Geographic distribution of physicians (Barer and Stoddart)  
(MR) 617

Voués à un Canada uni (Whelan) (MP) 1107

Watching a generation die: Canadian doctors and the battlefields of World War I (Wilton) (His) 1354

"We have a serious battle ahead," incoming CMA president says (Guy) (NF) 478

**Canada Communicable Disease Report** (formerly *Canada Diseases Weekly Report*)

- Adverse events after hepatitis B vaccination (ER) 1023
- Illness associated with seafood (ER) 1344
- Revised guidelines for booster vaccination against hepatitis B (ER) 1029
- Statement on influenza vaccination for the 1992-93 season (ER) 673

**Canada Diseases Weekly Report** (henceforward see under new name, *Canada Communicable Disease Report*)

Chlamydial infection in Canada (ER) 893

**Canada Health Act**

- CMA launches bursary program, hopes to bring more native students into medicine (Sullivan) (NF) 920

**Canada Volunteer Award:** See Awards and prizes, Canada Volunteer Award

**Canadian Coalition on Medication Use and the Elderly**

- Advertising campaign urges seniors to ask questions about medications (Newsbrief) 716

**Canadian Consensus Conference on the Assessment of Dementia**

- Standards, guidelines and clinical policies  
(Basinski and Naylor) (L) 403  
(Clarfield) (L) 402

**Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment**

- Is health technology assessment medicine's rising star?  
(Huston) (NF) 1839

**Canadian Drug Manufacturers Association Fellowship in Clinical Pharmacology:** See Awards and prizes, Fellowship in Clinical Pharmacology, Canadian Drug Manufacturers Association

**Canadian Journal of Surgery**

- CMA's revenue-generating efforts paying off, General Council told (NF) 923

**Canadian Medical Association**

- Administration hospitalière (Squires) (PR) 387
- Bonne fête, AMC! (Squires) (PR) 979
- CMA experiences slight increase in MD membership, number of student members declines (Newsbrief) 915
- CMA honours Woody Freamo with Medal of Honour (NF) 728
- Happy birthday, CMA! (Squires) (EP) 979
- Hospital administration (Squires) (EP) 387
- Many American reporters seeking CMA's views during US election campaign (Sullivan) (NF) 92
- Many recommendations passed during CMA's 1992 annual meeting (NF) 1223
- Medicare turns 30 (Taylor) (NF) 233
- Much done, much to do: The CMA turns 125 (Waugh) (NF) 1064
- Organized medicine and Blue Jays go to bat against influenza (Newsbrief) 1348
- Une raison de célébrer (Sullivan) (PR) 7
- Smarter management the key to hospitals' success, CMA-sponsored meeting told (David) (NF) 1691
- Something to celebrate (Sullivan) (EP) 7
- Tobacco control boards? (Acres) (L) 1743

**Alta. Div.**

- Alberta acts to turn off flow of health care funds to US (Newsbrief) 80
- Healthy lifestyles focus of major AMA campaign (Newsbrief) 1523
- Value of compromise emphasized in AMA president's valedictory address (Newsbrief) 1348

**Annual Meeting**

- BCMA seeks country-wide support as battle with government intensifies (Sullivan) (NF) 717
- CMA launches bursary program, hopes to bring more native students into medicine (Sullivan) (NF) 920
- CMA's revenue-generating efforts paying off, General Council told (NF) 923
- Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718
- Importance of CMA's role to grow, new president tells annual meeting (NF) 921
- Make helmet use mandatory for all bicyclists, CMA recommends (Sullivan) (NF) 1058
- Many recommendations passed during CMA's 1992 annual meeting (NF) 1223
- Physician resources, licensure and the GST among main topics at CMA's 1992 annual meeting (David) (NF) 225

**BC Div.**

- BCMA seeks country-wide support as battle with government intensifies (Sullivan) (NF) 717
- CMA and its divisions stand behind BC MDs, president tells BCMA members (Newsbrief) 218

**Code of Ethics**

- Ethics and the physician  
(Green) (L) 576  
(Kluge) (L) 578  
(Lambert) (L) 576  
(Mackay) (L) 576  
(Osterman) (L) 575

**Committee on Ethics**

- Many recommendations passed during CMA's 1992 annual meeting (NF) 1223

**Council on Health Care and Promotion**

- CMA to support increased patient protection for drugs but will attach strong qualifications (Sullivan) (NF) 1699
- In support of breast-feeding (Newman) (L) 583
- Many recommendations passed during CMA's 1992 annual meeting (NF) 1223

**Council on Health Policy and Economics**

- Many recommendations passed during CMA's 1992 annual meeting (NF) 1223

**Council on Medical Education**

- Many recommendations passed during CMA's 1992 annual meeting (NF) 1223

**Department of Communications and Government Relations**

- Many recommendations passed during CMA's 1992 annual meeting (NF) 1223
- Revamped CMA department to give federal lobbying top priority (Sullivan) (NF) 223

**Gender Issues Committee**

- Encourage women to participate in CMA activities, committee tells board (Sullivan) (NF) 1846
- New CMA committee to delve into women's health care, women in medicine (NF) 89
- Sexual abuse of patients major topic as CMA's Gender Issues Committee holds first meeting (David) (NF) 88

**History**

- How it all began (Jacques) (Enc) 1035
- National Archives now home to more than 100 years of CMA history (Newsbrief) 1041

**Man. Div.**

- About that fee increase . . . (Goldman) (NF) 1844
- MMA says babies who sleep on back at lower SIDS risk (Newsbrief) 916
- New MMA president hopes for less acrimonious relationship with government (Stewart) (NF) 90

Reviewing physicians' practices (Elliott) (L) 1413

**MD Investment Services Ltd.**

- Make helmet use mandatory for all bicyclists, CMA recommends (Sullivan) (NF) 1058
- MD Management managers confident as they enter the "post-Freemo" era (NF) 724
- Woody Freemo, the "father" of MD Management, ends a 45-year career (Sullivan) (NF) 722

**NB Div.**

- New Brunswick MDs seek ban on radar detectors (Newsbrief) 1826

**Nfld. Div.**

- CMA continues its lobbying on GST issue, president-elect tells Newfoundland (Newsbrief) 217
- Newfoundland committee to investigate reporting of sexual misconduct (Newsbrief) 218
- NMA board asks members to ignore job offers relating to possible strike in BC (Newsbrief) 1348
- Routine use of meningococcal vaccine not recommended, NMA president says (Newsbrief) 1523

**NS Div.**

- Nova Scotia FPs join national campaign against family violence (Newsbrief) 1679
- Nova Scotia MDs upset over tobacco sales to minors (Newsbrief) 716

**Ont. Div.**

- About that fee increase . . . (Goldman) (NF) 1844
- Encourage women to participate in CMA activities, committee tells board (Sullivan) (NF) 1846
- New agreement does not introduce user fees, OMA maintains (Newsbrief) 1826
- OMA complains about lack of consultation over changes to Ontario's drug benefit plan (Newsbrief) 1041
- OMA concerned about possible gender bias in granting lines of credit to new female MDs (Newsbrief) 1825
- OMA posters offer safety tips for parents (Newsbrief) 80
- OMA-CMPA confrontation sign of stresses facing organized medicine (Goldman) (NF) 1044
- Ontario doctors slam NHL over decision to make hockey helmets optional (Newsbrief) 1205
- Organized medicine and Blue Jays go to bat against influenza (Newsbrief) 1348

**Past President**

- CMA launches bursary program, hopes to bring more native students into medicine (Sullivan) (NF) 920

**Policy**

- Canadians' access to abortion still limited, activists argue (Martin) (NF) 497
- Many recommendations passed during CMA's 1992 annual meeting (NF) 1223
- Supreme Court decision forces CMA to revise policy on patients' right to records (Jones) (NF) 1848

**Policy Statements**

- Le dossier médical : confidentialité, accès et divulgation (Politique) 1860B
- The medical record: confidentiality, access and disclosure (Policy) 1860A

**Political Action Committee**

- Revamped CMA department to give federal lobbying top priority (Sullivan) (NF) 223

**President**

- CMA and its divisions stand behind BC MDs, president tells BCMA members (Newsbrief) 218
- CMA president interviewed by US networks, newspapers (NF) 92
- «Un dur combat nous attend» dit le nouveau président de l'AMC (Guy) (IG) 764
- Holiday greetings (Whelan) (PM) 1739
- Importance of CMA's role to grow, new president tells annual meeting (NF) 921
- Salutations des Fêtes (Whelan) (MP) 1739
- "We have a serious battle ahead," incoming CMA president says (Guy) (NF) 478

**President-elect**

- CMA continues its lobbying on GST issue, president-elect tells Newfoundland (Newsbrief) 217

**Quality of Care Committee**

- CMA to support increased patent protection for drugs but will attach strong qualifications (Sullivan) (NF) 1699

**Canadian Medical Association Journal**

- Acknowledgement of scientific reviewers 691
- The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots? (Simchison) (L) 1111
- (Taylor) (L) 1112
- April fool (Bargman) (L) 399
- (House) (L) 402
- (O'Sullivan) (L) 399
- (Sanders) (L) 399
- (Shephard) (L) 398
- (Wolf) (L) 399
- CMA's revenue-generating efforts paying off, General Council told (NF) 923
- Drug information discrepancy (Martin) (L) 584
- (Squires) (L) 584
- Exodus of Canadian physicians (Gropper) (L) 1747
- Much done, much to do: The CMA turns 125 (Waugh) (NF) 1064
- Recycling (Clarke) (L) 291
- (Stockwell) (L) 291
- Sexist cover photograph? (Barker) (L) 1763
- (Connor) (L) 1763
- (Frew) (L) 1763
- (Ovens) (L) 393

**Canadian Medical Meteorology Network**

- New Canadian network will study link between weather, health (Newsbrief) 1825

**Canadian Medical Protective Association**

- CMPA enters sexual-abuse debate, issues guidelines for members (Newsbrief) 217
- OMA-CMPA confrontation sign of stresses facing organized medicine (Goldman) (NF) 1044
- A survey of medical quality assurance programs in Ontario (Davis) (L) 287
- (Lee) (L) 290

**Canadian National Breast Screening Study**

- Canadian National Breast Screening Study:
- 1. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 40 to 49 years (Miller and others) (OR) 1459
- 2. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 50 to 59 years (Miller and others) (OR) 1477
- The Canadian National Breast Screening Study: a clinician's perspective (Starreveld) (E) 1437
- The Canadian National Breast Screening Study: opportunity for a rethink (Basinski) (E) 1431

**Canadian Pharmaceutical Association**

- Encourage women to participate in CMA activities, committee tells board (Sullivan) (NF) 1846

**Canadian Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War**

- Threat of nuclear war subsides, but antiwar MDs say lots of work remains (Martin) (NF) 1562

**Canadian Prostate Health Council**

- Canadian MDs begin major push to promote early detection of prostate cancer (Spurgeon) (NF) 220

**Canadian Psychiatric Association**

- Pour démasquer les maladies mentales (Squires) (PR) 835
- Psychiatrists ask provinces not to delist psychotherapy (Newsbrief) 1524
- Unmasking mental illness (Squires) (EP) 835

**Canadian Public Health Association**

- Canada must take action to eliminate TB, MDs at CPHA annual meeting decide (Newsbrief) 715

**Canadian Reference Centre for Cancer Pathology**  
Canadian cancer reference centre does its work without fanfare  
(Burford Mason) (NF) 1048

**Canadian Science Writers' Association**  
Challenge the accepted doctrine on HIV-AIDS link, science writers told (Spurgeon) (NF) 767

**Canadian Society for Clinical Investigation**  
Opening of new headquarters highlight of Royal College annual meeting (Waugh) (NF) 1859

**Canadian Society for International Health**  
Health workers with interest in world health sought by organization (Newsbrief) 1205

**Canadian Society of Allergy and Clinical Immunology Annual Research Award:** See **Awards and prizes, Annual Research Award, Canadian Society of Allergy and Clinical Immunology**

**Canadian Society of Plastic Surgeons**  
Breast implant controversy much ado about very little, plastic surgeons say (Johnston) (NF) 772

**Canadian Tobacco Manufacturers Council**  
The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots? (Taylor) (L) 1112

**Canadian Tuberculosis Association**  
The Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptive Poor (Jeanes) (L) 844

**Cancer:** See **Neoplasms**

**Canniff, William**  
The Civil War comes to Queen's (Godfrey) (L) 1427

**Capital punishment**  
All doctors concerned about Taiwan's use of executed prisoners as source of organs (Newsbrief) 81

**Cardiac arrest:** See **Heart arrest**

**Cardiopulmonary resuscitation:** See **Resuscitation**

**Cardiovascular diseases**  
Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

Déclaration de Victoria sur la santé du cœur (Conseil consultatif de la Conférence internationale sur la santé cardiovasculaire) (Conf) 1796

Victoria Declaration on Heart Health (Advisory Board of the International Heart Health Conference) (Conf) 1794

**Caribbean**  
Prevalence of antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II in people of Caribbean origin in Toronto (Chiavetta and others) (OR) 1493

**Carotenoids**  
Beta-carotene: potential anticarcinogen (Davison and Moon) (L) 1750

**Carrier state**  
Dangers of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B virus carriers (Lueg and Heathcote) (CR) 1155

Montreal MD's AIDS-related collapse raises disclosure issue at McGill teaching hospitals (Dunn) (NF) 1362

**Cats**  
The therapeutic value of cats  
(Mistral and others) (L) 1314  
(Panton) (L) 1313  
(Teakettle the Younger) (L) 1314  
(Waugh) (L) 1314

**Cause of death**  
The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots?  
(Mirwaldt) (L) 1114  
(Taylor) (L) 1112

Campaign aims to make parents aware of dangers posed by curtain cords (Newsbrief) 1680

Health minister announces new program to monitor health status of children (Newsbrief) 1680

**CCCAD:** See **Canadian Consensus Conference on the Assessment of Dementia**

**CCF:** See **Cooperative Commonwealth Federation**

**CCOHTA:** See **Canadian Coordinating Office for Health Technology Assessment**

**Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis**  
Health care equity tackled from many angles at CHEPA conference (Cohen) (NF) 503

**Cereals**  
Physicians should warn patients about nutrition-related scams, doctor advises (Johnston) (NF) 1579

**Ceresney, Fred**  
Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Cervix neoplasms**  
Rate of death from cervical cancer among native Indian women in British Columbia (Band and others) (OR) 1802

**CFPC:** See **College of Family Physicians of Canada**

**Charities**  
Medical Aid Foundation of Canada (LaDelpha) (L) 403 [correction 1316]

**CHEO:** See **Hospitals, Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario, Ottawa, Ont.**

**CHEPA:** See **Centre for Health Economics and Policy Analysis**

**Chevalier, Paul**  
Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Child**  
Attention deficit disorder and food intolerance (Dolovich) (L) 1755

Campaign aims to make parents aware of dangers posed by curtain cords (Newsbrief) 1680

Canadian physician analysed health impact Gulf War had on Iraqis (NF) 1563

Catch them young (Napke) (L) 17

Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

Diagnostic et traitement de la maladie de Lyme chez les enfants (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 175

Garage door injuries in children (Blair and others) (Cas) 1187

Health minister announces new program to monitor health status of children (Newsbrief) 1680

How to diagnose and treat Lyme disease in children (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 169

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Indian children in Manitoba (Dean and others) (CCS) 53

Playgrounds major source of serious childhood injuries, study reveals (Newsbrief) 1679

Steroid therapy  
(Brown) (L) 1755  
(Marchessault) (L) 1756

**Child, preschool**  
*The Canadian Medical Association Complete Book of Mother & Baby Care.* Canadian Medical Association (Hewat and Elliot) (Books) 1517

Corticothérapie chez les enfants hospitalisés pour laryngotrachéite aiguë (croup) (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 431

Meeting the iron needs of infants and young children: an update (Zlotkin and Ste-Marie) (L) 589

Steroid therapy for croup in children admitted to hospital (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 429

**Child safety:** See **Child welfare**

**Child welfare**  
Bicycle helmets: effective protection  
(Parkin and others) (L) 1631  
(Toombs) (L) 1631  
(Waugh) (L) 1631

Campaign aims to make parents aware of dangers posed by curtain cords (Newsbrief) 1680

Federal health department releases free sun-protection guide for children (Newsbrief) 915

Garage door injuries in children (Blair and others) (Cas) 1187

Health minister announces new program to monitor health status of children (Newsbrief) 1680

OMA posters offer safety tips for parents (Newsbrief) 80

Playgrounds major source of serious childhood injuries, study reveals (Newsbrief) 1679

**China**  
When you teach psychiatry in China, both sides learn something (Uhlmann) (NF) 1696

**Chiropractic**  
Chiropractic manipulation  
(Hoaken) (L) 1306  
(McWhirter) (L) 1307

**Chiropractors:** See **Health manpower**

**Chlamydia infections**  
Chlamydial infection in Canada  
(ER) 893  
(Patrick) (L) 1749

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 4. Prophylaxis for gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 1449

**Cholera**  
Risk cholera poses for travellers low but precautions needed (NF) 1217

South America's cholera pandemic provides lesson in public health, politics (Labonte) (NF) 1052

Wasted resources a major problem for Argentinian health care system (Labonte) (NF) 1216

**Cholesterol**  
The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots? (Shepherd) (L) 1114

Atherosclerosis and aging of the arterial wall (Bowness) (AU) 201

Family physicians use WONCA meeting to compare approaches to cholesterol screening (LeBourdais) (NF) 508

Niacin versus niacinamide (Jaconello) (L) 990

(Mattiussi and Blais) (L) 990

**Chrétien, Michel**  
IRCM celebrates 25 years of fulfilling crucial role in medical research in Quebec (Surgeon) (NF) 1558

**Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease:** See **Lung diseases, obstructive**

**Chronic pain:** See **Pain, intractable**

**Chylomicronemia:** See **Chylomicrons**

**Chylomicrons**  
Underrecognition of chylomicronemia as a cause of acute pancreatitis (Searles and Ooi) (CCS) 1806

**Civil rights**  
Giving away our rights (Siva) (L) 393 [correction 992]

**CJS:** See **Canadian Journal of Surgery**

**Clare, D. Wesley**  
After the war (NF) 1351

Doctor at Dieppe (Clare) (His) 1349

(Clare) (L) 1762

**Clarke, William**  
Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Clinical competence**  
Maintenance of competence (Demers) (L) 21

New exam politically motivated  
(Alibhai) (L) 1629  
(Baumber) (L) 1629

Timing of the Medical Council of Canada clinical examination (Maudsley) (E) 995

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
11. Improving effectiveness and efficiency (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1653

**Clinical skills:** See **Clinical competence**

**Clinics:** See **Ambulatory care facilities**

**Clinton, Bill**  
Health care issues given short shrift in US election campaigns (Gray) (NF) 1551

**The CMA Guide to Medical Administration in Canadian Hospitals**  
Administration hospitalière (Squires) (PR) 387

Hospital administration  
(Clemenhagen) (L) 1307  
(Squires) (EP) 387

**CMA Medal of Honour:** See **Awards and prizes, Medal of Honour, Canadian Medical Association**

**CMA Medal of Service:** See **Awards and prizes, Medal of Service, Canadian Medical Association**

**CMA:** See **Canadian Medical Association**

**CMA Policy Statements:** See **Canadian Medical Association, Policy Statements**

**CMAJ:** See **Canadian Medical Association Journal**

**CMMN:** See **Canadian Medical Meteorology Network**

**CMPA:** See **Canadian Medical Protective Association**

**Coal mining**  
*Fifty Years of Emergencies.* Arnold Burden with Andrew Safer (Abbott) (Books) 1518

**Cocaine**  
Cocaine use and depression (Pagliaro and others) (L) 1636

**Cognitive therapy**  
Use of medical services and treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia and for social phobia (Swinson and others) (OR) 878

**College of Family Physicians of Canada**  
CFPC suggests that "blended system" should replace fee-for-service payments (Newsbrief) 1205

Why another examination? (Perkin) (L) 1746

**College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta**  
Alberta committee on sexual exploitation demands tough penalties for abusers (Sullivan) (NF) 934 [correction 1428]

Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Atcheson) (L) 981

**Communicable disease control**  
Can we afford to screen immigrants for HIV infection? (Angus) (E) 1132

Economic impact of HIV infection and coronary heart disease in immigrants to Canada (Zowall and others) (OR) 1163

Wasted resources a major problem for Argentinian health care system (Labonte) (NF) 1216

**Communicable diseases**  
The application of universal precautions (McQueen) (L) 1115

HIV means no safe sex (Gutowski) (L) 992

HIV-seropositive surgeons: informed consent and public health policy (Wright and Singer) (E) 29

Montreal MD's AIDS-related collapse raises disclosure issue at McGill teaching hospitals (Dunn) (NF) 1362

Ottawa's meningococcal outbreak provided a lesson in professional judgement and science (Gilmore) (NF) 729

Ten years of AIDS (Mackie) (L) 991

To glove or not to glove  
(MacDonald) (L) 583  
(Walters) (L) 583

Universal precautions not justified (Hardie) (L) 1116

**Communication**  
Better communication may keep MDs out of courts' clutches (NF) 500

Breaking bad news (Naismith) (L) 21

Consensus statement from the Workshop on the Teaching and Assessment of Communication Skills in Canadian Medical Schools (WR) 1149

Consultation protocol (Dodek) (NF) 935

Family doctors consult with specialists for nonmedical reasons (Hennen) (E) 609

*The Hypnotic Brain: Hypnotherapy and Social Communication.* Peter Brown (Huapaya) (Books) 1822

MD-patient communication key to reducing asthma's toll, seminar told (Katz) (NF) 770 [correction 1316]

*The Medical Interview: a Primer for Students of the Art.* 2nd ed. John L. Coulahan and Marian R. Block (Fisher) (Books) 1516

Physician, tape thyself, communication expert advises (Lechky) (NF) 499

Protocole d'accord de l'atelier sur l'enseignement et l'évaluation des techniques de communication dans les facultés de médecine canadiennes (CRS) 1151

Revised U of T medical curriculum will emphasize student-patient interaction (Lechky) (Ed) 1230

Risk language preferred by mothers in considering a hypothetical new vaccine for their children (Freeman and Bass) (OR) 1013

Unprofessional laziness (Boyd) (L) 845

**Community health services**

Are general surgeons a dying breed? (Hyndman) (L) 21

**Compendium of Pharmaceuticals and Specialties**

Niacin versus niacinamide (Mattiussi and Blais) (L) 990

**Computer systems**

"The human issues are harder to deal with than the computer issues" (NF) 1536

Microchips versus stethoscopes: Calgary hospital, MDs face off over controversial computer system (Sears Williams) (NF) 1534

**Computers**

From quill to computer (Loosmore) (R) 1073

**Condoms**

Canada must take action to eliminate TB, MDs at CPHA annual meeting decide (Newsbrief) 715

Educating prisoners about AIDS (Roy) (L) 403

HIV means no safe sex (Gutowski) (L) 992

Ten years of AIDS (Mackie) (L) 991

**Conferences: See Congresses**

**Confidentiality**

Confidentialité et recherche (Squires) (PR) 1299

Confidentiality and research (Squires) (EP) 1299

Confidentiality of medical billing (Burn) (L) 847

Le dossier médical : confidentialité, accès et divulgation (Politique) 1860B

The medical record: confidentiality, access and disclosure (Policy) 1860A

Montreal MD's AIDS-related collapse raises disclosure issue at McGill teaching hospitals (Dunn) (NF) 1362

Supreme Court decision forces CMA to revise policy on patients' right to records (Jones) (NF) 1848

**Conflict of interest**

Conflict of interest among researchers  
'Kirby' (L) 1756  
(Waugh) (L) 1757

Potential for conflict of interest among researchers increasing, meeting told (Waugh) (NF) 940

**Congresses**

Advances in health care, highway safety reducing number of organ donors, MD says (Silversides) (NF) 938

Asbestos: the turbulent interface between science and policy (Morgan) (L) 988

(Samuels) (L) 988

Assume mantle of leadership and help save the planet, FPs at WONCA conference told (LeBourdais) (NF) 105

BCMA seeks country-wide support as battle with government intensifies (Sullivan) (NF) 717

Better communication may keep MDs out of courts' clutches (NF) 500

Breast implant controversy much ado about very little, plastic surgeons say (Johnston) (NF) 772

Canada must take action to eliminate TB, MDs at CPHA annual meeting decide (Newsbrief) 715

Challenge the accepted doctrine on HIV-AIDS link, science writers told (Spurgeon) (NF) 767

*Circumpolar Health 90: Proceedings of the 8th International Congress on Circumpolar Health, Whitehorse, Yukon, May 20-25, 1990.* Edited by Brian D. Postl, Penny Gilbert, Jean Goodwill, Michael E.K. Moffatt, John D. O'Neil, Peter A. Sarsfield and T. Kue Young (Shephard) (Books) 214

CMA launches bursary program, hopes to bring more native students into medicine (Sullivan) (NF) 920

CMA to support increased patent protection for drugs but will attach strong qualifications (Sullivan) (NF) 1699

Déclaration de Victoria sur la santé du cœur (Conseil consultatif de la Conférence internationale sur la santé cardiovasculaire) (Conf) 1796

English the international language of science, Montreal conference told (NF) 1559

Ethics "inherently and inevitably" a part of every medical decision, forum told (David) (NF) 239

Family physicians use WONCA meeting to compare approaches to cholesterol screening (LeBourdais) (NF) 508

Growing number of elderly patients will mean more ethical issues for MDs, conference told (Katz) (NF) 1239

Health care equity tackled from many angles at CHEPA conference (Cohen) (NF) 503

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

IRCM celebrates 25 years of fulfilling crucial role in medical research in Quebec (Spurgeon) (NF) 1558

Is health technology assessment medicine's rising star? (Huston) (NF) 1839

Make helmet use mandatory for all bicyclists, CMA recommends (Sullivan) (NF) 1058

Many recommendations passed during CMA's 1992 annual meeting (NF) 1223

Medical faculties must maintain strong "university perspective," U of T president says (Waugh) (NF) 510

MRC finalizes plan to adopt new and expanded role (Spurgeon) (NF) 496

Opening of new headquarters highlight of Royal College annual meeting (Waugh) (NF) 1859

Physician resources, licensure and the GST among main topics at CMA's 1992 annual meeting (David) (NF) 225

Population growth an environmental time bomb, physician warns (Jones) (NF) 244

Potential for conflict of interest among researchers increasing, meeting told (Waugh) (NF) 940

Psychology and women subject of Toronto conference (Swartz) (NF) 102

Standards, guidelines and clinical policies (Basinski and Naylor) (L) 403

(Clarfield) (L) 402

Victorian Declaration on Heart Health (Advisory Board of the International Heart Health Conference) (Conf) 1794

WONCA meeting in Vancouver largest ever as 4000 MDs attend (NF) 106

World conference offered bleak news on smoking in Americas, elsewhere (Taylor) (NF) 1244

**Conjunctivitis**

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 4. Prophylaxis for gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 1449

**Connaught Award of Honour: See Awards and prizes, Lung Association/Connaught Award of Honour**

**Connective tissue diseases**

Breast implant controversy much ado about very little, plastic surgeons say (Johnston) (NF) 772

**Consensus development conferences**

Standards, guidelines and clinical policies (Basinski and Naylor) (L) 403

(Clarfield) (L) 402

**Consumer product safety**

Breast implants: *Quo vadis?* (Berkel) (E) 1127

Burns associated with fondue (Laliberté and others) (CCS) 1018

Campaign aims to make parents aware of dangers posed by curtain cords (Newsbrief) 1680

Playgrounds major source of serious childhood injuries, study reveals (Newsbrief) 1679

Summary of the report on silicone-gel-filled breast implants (Independent Advisory Committee on Silicone-Gel-filled Breast Implants) (SA) 1141

## **Consumer satisfaction**

Canadian MDs and nonphysicians rate health care system highly, US survey reveals (Sullivan) (NF) 1219  
A guide to direct measures of patient satisfaction in clinical practice (Moher and Sullivan) (L) 989  
*Measuring Patient Satisfaction for Improved Patient Services.* Stephen Strasser and Rose Marie Davis. American College of Healthcare Executives Management Series, editor Anthony R. Kovner (Murray) (Books) 1813  
Public opinions about health care (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 1133 [correction 1764]  
Some survey results will surprise American MDs, editor says (NF) 1219

## **Contraception**

Number of contraceptive users on rise in Third World, WHO reports (Newsbrief) 915

## **Contraceptives, oral**

Getting the facts straight (Koren and Eliopoulos) (L) 988

## **Contrast media**

The choice of contrast media: medical, ethical and legal considerations (Roy and others) (E) 1321

## **Cooperative Commonwealth Federation**

Medicare turns 30 (Taylor) (NF) 233

## **COPD (Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease): See Lung diseases, obstructive**

## **Coronary artery bypass**

Justifying the procedure (Naylor and others) (L) 148  
(Turnbull) (L) 148

## **Coronary atherosclerosis**

Atherosclerosis and aging of the arterial wall (Bowness) (AU) 201

## **Coronary disease**

Le déni dans la maladie coronarienne (Sirois) (A) 315  
Economic impact of HIV infection and coronary heart disease in immigrants to Canada (Zowall and others) (OR) 1163  
Family physicians use WONCA meeting to compare approaches to cholesterol screening (LeBourdais) (NF) 508  
Hypoalphalipoproteinemia (Frohlich) (AU) 1809  
Justifying the procedure (Naylor and others) (L) 148  
(Turnbull) (L) 148  
The nature of essential hypertension (Floras) (AU) 1509  
"Pumping up" might give heart patients a boost, MD says (Newsbrief) 81  
"Stress" and lipids (Edwards) (AU) 456

## **Corrections**

Achieving quality of care (Baltzan) (L) 1305 [correction 1764]  
Alberta committee on sexual exploitation demands tough penalties for abusers (Sullivan) (NF) 934 [correction 1428]  
Cases of MD-instigated billing fraud rare but governments watch closely for "irregularities" (Birenbaum) (NF) 734 [correction 992]  
Giving away our rights (Siva) (L) 393 [correction 992]  
Handling mailed surveys the automated way (Tudiver and McCuaig) (L) 146: 1629 [correction 404]  
MD-patient communication key to reducing asthma's toll, seminar told (Katz) (NF) 770 [correction 1316]  
Medical Aid Foundation of Canada (LaDelpha) (L) 403 [correction 1316]  
Movement of MDs between Canada and US not a one-way flow (Godley) (NF) 1367 [correction 1763]  
Public opinions about health care (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 1133 [correction 1764]  
Use of host factors to identify people at high risk for cutaneous malignant melanoma (Marrett and others) (OR) 445 [correction 1764]

## **Correspondence**

Faudrait-il censurer les lettres? (Squires) (PR) 1627  
Should we censor letters? (Squires) (EP) 1627

## **Corticosteroids: See Adrenal cortex hormones**

## **Cortinarius**

Renal failure after eating "magic" mushrooms (Cas) (Raff and others) 1339

## **Cost-benefit analysis**

Aqueous beclomethasone dipropionate nasal spray in the treatment of seasonal (ragweed) rhinitis (Juniper and others) (OR) 887

Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Mackel and others) (L) 981

## **Periodic health examination, 1992 update:**

2. Routine prenatal ultrasound screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 627
3. HIV antibody screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 867

Too many physicians doing too much? (Semchyshyn) (L) 286  
Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:

11. Improving effectiveness and efficiency (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1653

Use of radiography in acute ankle injuries: physicians' attitudes and practice (Stiell and others) (OR) 1671

## **Cost control**

Budget challenges lie ahead for U of T's medical faculty, acting dean says (Koba) (Ed) 757

Major federal-provincial report likely to have impact on physicians (Gray) (NF) 336

MDs should warn patients that an extended trek south may be expensive venture (Korcok) (NF) 1575

OMA complains about lack of consultation over changes to Ontario's drug benefit plan (Newsbrief) 1041

Psychiatrists ask provinces not to delist psychotherapy (Newsbrief) 1524

Smarter management the key to hospitals' success, CMA-sponsored meeting told (David) (NF) 1691

Who should pay for psychoanalysis? (NF) 103

## **Cost effectiveness: See Cost benefit analysis**

## **Costs and cost analysis**

Advances in health care, highway safety reducing number of organ donors, MD says (Silversides) (NF) 938

Bicycle helmets: effective protection (Toombs) (L) 1631

The choice of contrast media: medical, ethical and legal considerations (Roy and others) (E) 1321

Economic impact of HIV infection and coronary heart disease in immigrants to Canada (Zowall and others) (OR) 1163

Incontinence in institutions: costs and contributing factors (Barrie and Davidson) (OR) 322

Innovative approaches proving attractive to growing number of entrepreneurial MDs (Harrison) (NF) 512

Justifying the procedure (Turnbull) (L) 148

Manitoba adds 600 generic drugs to formulary, cites costs savings (Newsbrief) 916

Preventing hepatitis B

(Cimolai) (L) 11  
(Krahn and Detsky) (L) 12

Thermotherapy still investigational (Ramsey) (L) 1756

## **Cox, Nigel**

Doctor on hot seat in UK euthanasia row (Richmond) (NF) 1555

## **CPA: See Canadian Psychiatric Association**

## **CPhA: See Canadian Pharmaceutical Association**

## **CPHA: See Canadian Public Health Association**

## **CPPNW: See Canadian Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War**

## **CPR (Cardiopulmonary resuscitation): See Resuscitation**

## **CPS: See Compendium of Pharmaceuticals and Specialties**

## **CPSA: See College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta**

## **CRCCP: See Canadian Reference Centre for Cancer Pathology**

## **Crime**

Catch them young (Napke) (L) 17

Video may help physicians spot prescription drug con artists (Newsbrief) 475

## **Criminal Code of Canada: See An Act to Amend the Criminal Code (Terminally Ill Persons)**

**Criminal law**

Nancy B.: the Criminal Code and decisions to forgo life-sustaining treatment (Fish and Singer) (MI) 637

**Criminals: See Prisoners****Crisis intervention**

Sexual assault tracking study: Who gets lost to follow-up? (Herbert and others) (CCS) 1177

**Cronk, Bruce**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Cross-cultural comparison**

In Europe, they still love to light up (Richmond) (NF) 520

**Croup**

Corticothérapie chez les enfants hospitalisés pour laryngotraquéite aiguë (croup) (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 431

**Steroid therapy**

(Brown) (L) 1755

(Marchessault) (L) 1756

Steroid therapy for croup in children admitted to hospital (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 429

**CSCI: See Canadian Society for Clinical Investigation****CSIH: See Canadian Society for International Health****CSWA: See Canadian Science Writers Association****Cultural characteristics**

Newfoundland's AIDS experience different from that in other provinces (Gushue) (NF) 337

**Curriculum**

Are general surgeons a dying breed? (Hyndman) (L) 21

Calgary's Standardized Patient Program appears to be the wave of the future (Sears Williams) (Ed) 752

Canada must take action to eliminate TB, MDs at CPHA annual meeting decide (Newsbrief) 715

Changes in the undergraduate medical curricula (Ray) (L) 1747

Consensus statement from the Workshop on the Teaching and Assessment of Communication Skills in Canadian Medical Schools (WR) 1149

Homeopathy treats people, not the soles of their feet (Gerring) (L) 1407

Protocole d'accord de l'atelier sur l'enseignement et l'évaluation des techniques de communication dans les facultés de médecine canadiennes (CRS) 1151

The quest for quality begins in medical school (Hall) (L) 1420

(McAuley) (L) 1420

(Newman) (L) 391

(Squires) (L) 392

Revised U of T medical curriculum will emphasize student-patient interaction (Lechky) (Ed) 1230

A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs (Christenson and McGonigle) (L) 150

(Firor) (L) 1414

(Goldstein and Beckwith) (L) 151

(Hollomby and others) (L) 151

(Imrie and Stewart) (L) 1413

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:

7. Undergraduate medical training (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 305

9. Postgraduate training and specialty certification (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 999

Training physicians to be administrators (Manga and Lay) (L) 19

U of T not the only Ontario medical school heavily involved in curriculum renewal (Lechky) (Ed) 1233

**Cutaneous malignant melanoma: See Melanoma****Cutbacks: See Cost control****Cyclosporine**

Four decades of glucocorticosteroid immunosuppression (Halloran) (E) 613

Low-dose steroid therapy in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients with well-functioning grafts (Sinclair and others) (OR) 645

**Cytomegaloviruses**

Directives en matière de transfusion d'hématies aux nouveau-nés et aux nourrissons prématurés (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 1787

Guidelines for transfusion of erythrocytes to neonates and premature infants (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1781

- D -

**Death**

Near-death experience denied

(Harpur) (L) 1315

(Tuttle) (L) 1315

**Death rate: See Mortality****Decision analysis: See Decision support techniques****Decision making**

Decision analysis: applications and limitations (Goel and Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 413

Effect of nonmedical factors on family physicians' decisions about referral for consultation (Langley and others) (CCS) 659

Living wills should be treated with caution, ICU director tells conference (Johnston) (NF) 1370

Studying patients' preferences in health care decision making (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 859

**Decision support techniques**

Decision analysis: applications and limitations (Goel and Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 413

Studying patients' preferences in health care decision making (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 859

**Defibrillation, electric: See Electric countershock****Delivery of health care**

Are you quality literate? (NF) 1692

Canadian MDs and nonphysicians rate health care system highly, US survey reveals (Sullivan) (NF) 1219

Canadian medicare: view from Utopia

(Rasaiah) (L) 149

(Wade) (L) 149

Cases of MD-instigated billing fraud rare but governments watch closely for "irregularities" (Birenbaum) (NF) 734 [correction 992]

*Circumpolar Health 90: Proceedings of the 8th International Congress on Circumpolar Health, Whitehorse, Yukon, May 20-25, 1990.* Edited by Brian D. Postl, Penny Gilbert, Jean Goodwill, Michael E.K. Moffatt, John D. O'Neil, Peter A. Sarsfield and T. Kue Young (Shephard) (Books) 214

Clinical practice guidelines (Carter) (E) 1649

Effect of nonmedical factors on family physicians' decisions about referral for consultation (Langley and others) (CCS) 659

Family doctors consult with specialists for nonmedical reasons (Hennen) (E) 609

Guidelines on care of Alzheimer's patients to be available soon (Newsbrief) 916

New Winnipeg project provides housing for native dialysis patients (Newsbrief) 331

Nurse practitioners and family medicine

(Atcheson) (L) 981

(Mackel and others) (L) 981

(Rachlis) (L) 1750

(Swanson) (L) 987

Outcomes and the management of health care (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 1775

Public opinions about health care (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 1133 [correction 1764]

Quality of care: 2. Quality of care studies and their consequences (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 163

Quebec medical organizations another sign of province's "distinct society" (Martin) (NF) 1688

*Restructuring Canada's Health Services System: How Do We Get There from Here?* Edited by Raisa B. Deber and Gail G. Thompson (Morgan) (Books) 1199

Selling services becoming increasingly important to bottom line, hospitals say (Johnston) (NF) 1855

Smarter management the key to hospitals' success, CMA-sponsored meeting told (David) (NF) 1691

Some survey results will surprise American MDs, editor says (NF) 1219

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 11. Improving effectiveness and efficiency (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1653

Value of compromise emphasized in AMA president's valedictory address (Newsbrief) 1348

**Dementia**

Assume mantle of leadership and help save the planet, FPs at WONCA conference told (LeBourdais) (NF) 105

**Demography**

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 8. Geographic distribution of physicians (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 617

**Denial (psychology)**

Le déni dans la maladie coronarienne (Sirois) (A) 315

**Dentists**

HIV-seropositive surgeons: informed consent and public health policy (Wright and Singer) (E) 29

MDs have weathered recession better than dentists and chiropractors (NF) 748

**Department of National Health and Welfare**

Federal health department releases free sun-protection guide for children (Newsbrief) 915

Immunization of immigrants (Fisher) (L) 1748

**Depression**

Better communication may keep MDs out of courts' clutches (NF) 500

Cocaine use and depression (Pagliaro and others) (L) 1636

*The Encyclopedia of Depression.* Roberta Roesch (Greenshaw) (Books) 1816

A modern disease (Knight) (L) 397

Psychiatrists ask provinces not to delist psychotherapy (Newsbrief) 1524

**Desmarais, Marc**

Revamped CMA department to give federal lobbying top priority (Sullivan) (NF) 223

**Developing countries**

Administrative blunders in Third World medicine (MacLeod) (L) 1415

Benefits outweigh risks in breast-feeding by HIV-infected mothers in Third World: WHO (Newsbrief) 81

Immunization of immigrants (Fisher) (L) 1748

India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private (Anand) (L) 1314

Number of contraceptive users on rise in Third World, WHO reports (Newsbrief) 915

Population growth an environmental time bomb, physician warns (Jones) (NF) 244

South America's cholera pandemic provides lesson in public health, politics (Labonte) (NF) 1052

TB becoming a "socioeconomic disease," WHO president says (Newsbrief) 475

**Dexamethasone**

Corticothérapie chez les enfants hospitalisés pour laryngotrachéite aiguë (croup) (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 431

Steroid therapy for croup in children admitted to hospital (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 429

**Dextromethorphan**

Psychosis with Vicks Formula 44-D abuse (Craig) (L) 844

(Schadel and Sellers) (L) 843

**Dextrorphan**

Psychosis with Vicks Formula 44-D abuse (Craig) (L) 844

(Schadel and Sellers) (L) 843

**Diabetes, gestational**

Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 1. Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 435

**Diabetes mellitus**

Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

Lignes directrices de pratique (Squires) (PR) 571

New Canadian network will study link between weather, health (Newsbrief) 1825

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Indian children in Manitoba (Dean and others) (CCS) 53

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 1. Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 435

Practice guidelines (Squires) (EP) 571

Ups and downs of diabetes (Jaremko and Jaremko) (L) 1636

**History**

Diabetes mellitus (Hodgson) (Enc) 685

**Diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent**

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Indian children in Manitoba (Dean and others) (CCS) 53

**Diabetes mellitus, non-insulin-dependent**

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Indian children in Manitoba (Dean and others) (CCS) 53

**Diabetic diet**

Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

**History**

Diabetes mellitus (Hodgson) (Enc) 685

**Diabetic nephropathies**

Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

**Diabetic neuropathies**

Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

**Diabetic retinopathy**

Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

**Diacetylmorphine**

Pain control and more: the subcutaneous route (Dean) (L) 396

(Moulin and Chester) (L) 396

**Diagnosis**

Chlamydial infection in Canada (ER) 893

Diagnostic et traitement de la maladie de Lyme chez les enfants (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 175

Diagnostic testing in chronic urticaria and angioedema (Singh) (L) 1303

How to diagnose and treat Lyme disease in children (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 169

*Inflammatory Bowel Disease: Diagnosis and Treatment.* Edited by Gary Gitnick (Watson) (Books) 908

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Indian children in Manitoba (Dean and others) (CCS) 53

*Pediatric Diagnosis: Interpretation of Symptoms and Signs in Infants, Children, and Adolescents.* 5th ed. Morris Green (Anderson) (Books) 911

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 1. Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 435

**Underrecognition of chylomicronemia as a cause of acute pancreatitis** (Searles and Ooi) (CCS) 1806

**Worried Sick . . . Generalized Anxiety Disorder: a Physician's Guide to Care and Counselling.** Jacques Bradwejn (general editor), Mark Berner and Brian Shaw (Huston) (Books) 909

**Diagnosis, differential**

- Diagnostic et traitement de la maladie de Lyme chez les enfants (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 175
- Diagnostic testing in chronic urticaria and angioedema (Singh) (L) 1303
- How to diagnose and treat Lyme disease in children (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 169
- Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Indian children in Manitoba (Dean and others) (CCS) 53
- Pediatric Diagnosis: Interpretation of Symptoms and Signs in Infants, Children, and Adolescents.* 5th ed. Morris Green (Anderson) (Books) 911
- Underrecognition of chylomicronemia as a cause of acute pancreatitis (Searles and Ooi) (CCS) 1806
- Worried Sick . . . Generalized Anxiety Disorder: a Physician's Guide to Care and Counselling.* Jacques Bradwejn (general editor), Mark Berner and Brian Shaw (Huston) (Books) 909

**Dialysis**

- New Winnipeg project provides housing for native dialysis patients (Newsbrief) 331

**Diamorphine:** See **Diacetylmorphine**

**Dictionaries, medical**

- The Dictionary of Modern Medicine.* Compiled and edited by Joseph C. Segen (Pogson) (Books) 464

**Diet**

- Attention deficit disorder and food intolerance (Dolovich) (L) 1755
- Beta-carotene: potential anticarcinogen (Davison and Moon) (L) 1750

**Dietary proteins**

- Dietary protein, cholesterolemia and atherosclerosis (Carroll) (AU) 900

**Digital rectal examination:** See **Physical examination**

**Dihydromorphinone**

- Pain control and more: the subcutaneous route (Moulin and Chester) (L) 396

**Dionne, Maurice**

- MPs' personal health problems help publicize health care issues (Gray) (NF) 917

**Disaster planning**

- Disaster Planning for Health Care Facilities.* Revised edition. James A. Hanna (Shragge) (Books) 911

**Disclosure:** See **Truth disclosure**

**Disease outbreaks**

- The Fourth Horseman: a Short History of Epidemics, Plagues, Famine and Other Scourges.* Andrew Nikiforuk (Abbott) (Books) 1817
- Improving epidemic control: lessons from the 1987 toxic mussels affair (Kosatsky) (E) 1769
- Nova Scotia MDs enlisted in fight against rubella (Newsbrief) 715
- Ottawa's meningococcal outbreak provided a lesson in professional judgement and science (Gilmore) (NF) 729
- Ottawa's "Operation Meningo": "When the data are insufficient, you go with judgement" (Gilmore) (NF) 925
- South America's cholera pandemic provides lesson in public health, politics (Labonte) (NF) 1052
- Wasted resources a major problem for Argentinian health care system (Labonte) (NF) 1216

**DRE (Digital rectal examination):** See **Physical examination**

**Drug abuse:** See **Substance abuse**

**Drug benefit plans:** See **Insurance, pharmaceutical services**

**Drug combinations**

- Pain control and more: the subcutaneous route (Dean) (L) 396
- (Moulin and Chester) (L) 396

**Drug industry**

- Attempt to sell generic version of zidovudine angers brand name company, researchers (Spurgeon) (NF) 332
- CMA to support increased patent protection for drugs but will attach strong qualifications (Sullivan) (NF) 1699
- Drug companies among the leaders in R and D spending in Canada (Newsbrief) 1523
- Drug manufacturers split over federal bill to extend patent protection (Newsbrief) 716
- Physicians and the pharmaceutical industry (Jablonsky) (L) 1415
- (Robinson) (L) 582

**Drug testing, employee:** See **Personnel management**

**Drug therapy**

- WHO Model Prescribing Information: Drugs Used in Mycobacterial Diseases.* World Health Organization (Marrie) (Books) 1200
- Worried Sick . . . Generalized Anxiety Disorder: a Physician's Guide to Care and Counselling.* Jacques Bradwejn (general editor), Mark Berner and Brian Shaw (Huston) (Books) 909

**Drug treatment centres**

- Alberta acts to turn off flow of health care funds to US (Newsbrief) 80
- We should consider some new approaches to addiction (Devenyi) (NF) 344

**Drug utilization**

- Phases in a drug's use (Duffin) (L) 588

**Drugs**

- Advertising campaign urges seniors to ask questions about medications (Newsbrief) 716
- Alzheimer's disease patients may benefit from research involving new drugs (Newsbrief) 1206
- Canadians now spend as much on drugs as on doctors, board told (NF) 1701
- CMA to support increased patent protection for drugs but will attach strong qualifications (Sullivan) (NF) 1699
- Drug information discrepancy (Martin) (L) 584
- (Squires) (L) 584
- Drug nomenclature: suggestions for change (Pollett) (L) 1422
- (Rutter) (L) 1422
- High Society: Legal and Illegal Drugs in Canada.* Neil Boyd (Sobell) (Books) 1514
- Manitoba adds 600 generic drugs to formulary, cites costs savings (Newsbrief) 916
- Phases in a drug's use (Duffin) (L) 588
- Sulfite-containing Canadian pharmaceutical products available in 1991 (Miyata and others) (OR) 1333

**Drugs, nonprescription**

- Psychosis with Vicks Formula 44-D abuse (Craig) (L) 844
- (Schadel and Sellers) (L) 843

**Drysdale, Ronald**

- Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

- E -

#### Eating disorders

- Canadians' obsession with thinness provides full-time work for Alberta psychiatrist (Sears Williams) (NF) 1213
- Psychology and women subject of Toronto conference (Swartz) (NF) 102

#### Economics

- About that fee increase . . . (Goldman) (NF) 1844
- Many recommendations passed during CMA's 1992 annual meeting (NF) 1223
- Opening of new headquarters highlight of Royal College annual meeting (Waugh) (NF) 1859

## Economics, hospital

Decline in hospital use baffles managers at some Ontario hospitals (Gray) (NF) 1207  
Selling services becoming increasingly important to bottom line, hospitals say (Johnston) (NF) 1855

## Education

Canadian MDs begin major push to promote early detection of prostate cancer (Spurgeon) (NF) 220

Hospital administration (Clemenhagen) (L) 1307

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
10. Information creation and dissemination (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1325

## Education, medical

Are general surgeons a dying breed? (Hyndman) (L) 21  
Budget challenges lie ahead for U of T's medical faculty, acting dean says (Koba) (Ed) 757

Canadian cancer reference centre does its work without fanfare (Burford Mason) (NF) 1048

CMA launches bursary program, hopes to bring more native students into medicine (Sullivan) (NF) 920

Consensus statement from the Workshop on the Teaching and Assessment of Communication Skills in Canadian Medical Schools (WR) 1149

Education of native medical students focus of CMA council meeting (Warren and Stephens) (L) 989

Homeopathy treats people, not the soles of their feet (Gerring) (L) 1407

Medical faculties must maintain strong "university perspective," U of T president says (Waugh) (NF) 510

Microchips versus stethoscopes: Calgary hospital, MDs face off over controversial computer system (Sears Williams) (NF) 1534

Movement of MDs between Canada and US not a one-way flow (Godley) (NF) 1367 [correction 1763]

New exam politically motivated

(Alibhai) (L) 1629

(Baumber) (L) 1629

(Warian) (L) 1629

Protocole d'accord de l'atelier sur l'enseignement et l'évaluation des techniques de communication dans les facultés de médecine canadiennes (CRS) 1151

Racism and medicine (Tompkins) (NF) 1238

A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs

(Firor) (L) 1414

(Imrie and Stewart) (L) 1413

Timing of the Medical Council of Canada clinical examination (Maudsley) (E) 995

## Education, medical, continuing

Better communication may keep MDs out of courts' clutches (NF) 500

Kit helps augment preventive services, enhance MDs' preventive-medicine skills (Newsbrief) 1680

Maintenance of competence (Demers) (L) 21

Physician, tape thyself, communication expert advises (Lecky) (NF) 499

The role of asthma education (FitzGerald and others) (E) 855

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
11. Improving effectiveness and efficiency (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1653

## Education, medical, graduate

New medical graduates will face tough fight for residencies, MD predicts (NF) 1700

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
9. Postgraduate training and specialty certification (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 999

Training physicians to be administrators (Manga and Lay) (L) 19

Why another examination?

(Alibhai) (L) 1744

(Hill) (L) 1744

(McCormick) (L) 1743

## Education, medical, undergraduate

Calgary's Standardized Patient Program appears to be the wave of the future (Sears Williams) (Ed) 752

Changes in the undergraduate medical curricula (Ray) (L) 1747

The quest for quality begins in medical school

(Hall) (L) 1420

(McAuley) (L) 1420

(Newman) (L) 391

(Squires) (L) 392

Revised U of T medical curriculum will emphasize student-patient interaction (Lecky) (Ed) 1230

A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs

(Christenson and McGonigle) (L) 150

(Firor) (L) 1414

(Goldstein and Beckwith) (L) 151

(Hollomby and others) (L) 151

(Imrie and Stewart) (L) 1413

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:

7. Undergraduate medical training (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 305

U of T not the only Ontario medical school heavily involved in curriculum renewal (Lecky) (Ed) 1233

Why another examination? (Perkin) (L) 1746

## Educational measurement

New exam politically motivated

(Alibhai) (L) 1629

(Baumber) (L) 1629

(Warian) (L) 1629

Timing of the Medical Council of Canada clinical examination (Maudsley) (E) 995

Why another examination?

(Alibhai) (L) 1744

(Hill) (L) 1744

(McCormick) (L) 1743

(Perkin) (L) 1746

## Electric countershock

Cardiac arrest in Ontario: circumstances, community response, role of prehospital defibrillation and predictors of survival (Brison and others) (OR) 191

Improving the treatment of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (Jones and others) (L) 1427

(Martin) (L) 1427

## Electroconvulsive therapy

When you teach psychiatry in China, both sides learn something (Uhlmann) (NF) 1696

## Emergency medical services

Cardiac arrest in Ontario: circumstances, community response, role of prehospital defibrillation and predictors of survival (Brison and others) (OR) 191

Improving the treatment of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (Jones and others) (L) 1427

(Martin) (L) 1427

Sexual assault tracking study: Who gets lost to follow-up? (Herbert and others) (CCS) 1177

Use of radiography in acute ankle injuries: physicians' attitudes and practice (Stiell and others) (OR) 1671

## Emergency medicine

*Disaster Planning for Health Care Facilities.* Revised edition.

James A. Hanna (Shragge) (Books) 911

*Essential Management of Obstetric Emergencies.* 2nd ed.

Thomas F. Baskett (Hunter) (Books) 912

*Far from Help! Backcountry Medical Care.* Peter Steele (de la Roche) (Books) 1815

Is emergency medicine a specialty? (Dickinson) (L) 1304

Recognizing emergency medicine (Walker) (L) 845

A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs (Christenson and McGonigle) (L) 150

## Emergency service, hospital

Decline in hospital use baffles managers at some Ontario hospitals (Gray) (NF) 1207

## **Emigration and immigration**

After I looked south, the north didn't look so bad  
(Goldman) (L) 1111  
(Merritt) (L) 1111

Can we afford to screen immigrants for HIV infection?  
(Angus) (E) 1132

Chequebooks in hand, US hospitals come to woo Canada's best and brightest (Gray) (NF) 483

Economic impact of HIV infection and coronary heart disease in immigrants to Canada (Zowall and others) (OR) 1163

Foreign medical graduates face an uphill struggle for coveted Canadian internships (Godley) (NF) 94

Goodbye Ontario, hello California: Leaving medicare for the Kaiser Permanente system (Brox) (NF) 490

Immunization of immigrants (Fisher) (L) 1748

India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private (Anand) (L) 1314

Many American reporters seeking CMA's views during US election campaign (Sullivan) (NF) 92

Medical training in the United States (Citrome) (L) 1422

Movement of MDs between Canada and US not a one-way flow (Godley) (NF) 1367 [correction 1763]

Racism and medicine (Tompkins) (NF) 1238

Seek information before accepting job in New Zealand, association of specialists says (Newspbrief) 1206

**Emotional stress:** See Stress, psychological

## **Encore**

The by-products of conception (Kelly) 459

A case of dementia praecox treated by intraspinal injections of horse serum (Viner) 903

Christmas 1982: religion, science and faith (Morgan) 1811

Consultations then and now (Campbell) 205

Diabetes mellitus (Hodgson) 685

How it all began (Jacques) 1035

The life of Sir Charles Tupper (Simpson) 63

The most northerly practice in Canada (Urquhart) 1193

## **Encyclopedias**

*The Encyclopedia of Depression.* Roberta Roesch (Greenshaw) (Books) 1816

## **Energy and Chemical Workers Union**

Mandatory drug testing: Boon for public safety or launch of a witch-hunt? (Sutherland) (L) 845

## **Engerix-B: See Vaccines**

## **England**

"Brittled" bones of early Brits (Baggs) (MSN) 39

## **Environment**

Physicians and the environment (Bell and others) (L) 1749

Population growth an environmental time bomb, physician warns (Jones) (NF) 244

## **Environment and public health**

Nova Scotia only province to provide clinic for "environmentally sensitive" patients (Jones) (NF) 931

*The Whole Way to Allergy Relief & Prevention: a Doctor's Complete Guide to Treatment & Self-Care.* Jacqueline Krohn, Frances A. Taylor and Erla Mae Larson (Johnson) (Books) 1814

## **Environmental exposure**

A modern disease  
(Knight) (L) 397  
(Ross) (L) 397  
(Sullivan) (L) 398

Symposium on diseases related to ultraviolet radiation: a risk-management approach (Gibbons) (SA) 1330

Vitamin D and aluminum absorption (Moon and others) (L) 1308

Would decreased aluminum ingestion reduce the incidence of Alzheimer's disease?  
(Crapper McLachlan) (L) 846  
(Gault and Purchase) (L) 845

**Environmental medicine:** See Environment and public health

**Epidemics:** See Disease outbreaks

## **Ernst, David**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

## **Erythrocytes**

Directives en matière de transfusion d'hématies aux nouveau-nés et aux nourrissons prématurés (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 1787

Guidelines for transfusion of erythrocytes to neonates and premature infants (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1781

## **Erythromycin**

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 4. Prophylaxis for gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 1449

## **Estrogen replacement therapy**

*The Menopause and Hormonal Replacement Therapy: Facts and Controversies.* Edited by Régine Sitruk-Ware and Wulf H. Utian (Fluker) (Books) 1821

Production of pregnant mare urine means more jobs in Manitoba (Newsbrief) 1825

## **Ethics**

Ethics and the physician  
(Kluge) (L) 578  
(Mackay) (L) 576

Growing number of elderly patients will mean more ethical issues for MDs, conference told (Katz) (NF) 1239

Responsibility and abortion (Jansen) (L) 840

## **Ethics, medical**

All doctors concerned about Taiwan's use of executed prisoners as source of organs (Newsbrief) 81

The choice of contrast media: medical, ethical and legal considerations (Roy and others) (E) 1321

Conflicting rights of patients and health care workers exposed to blood-borne infection (McQueen) (E) 299

Ethics "inherently and inevitably" a part of every medical decision, forum told (David) (NF) 239

Ethics and the physician  
(Green) (L) 576  
(Hall) (L) 1746  
(Kluge) (L) 578, 1746  
(Lambert) (L) 576  
(Osterman) (L) 575

Ethics "inherently and inevitably" a part of every medical decision, forum told (David) (NF) 239

Growing number of elderly patients will mean more ethical issues for MDs, conference told (Katz) (NF) 1239

Montreal MD's AIDS-related collapse raises disclosure issue at McGill teaching hospitals (Dunn) (NF) 1362

*Prescription: Medicide. The Goodness of Planned Death.* Jack Kevorkian (Dossetor) (Books) 1197

## **Ethics, professional**

Alberta committee on sexual exploitation demands tough penalties for abusers (Sullivan) (NF) 934 [correction 1428]

Confidentialité et recherche (Squires) (PR) 1299

Confidentiality and research (Squires) (EP) 1299

Conflict of interest among researchers

(Kirby) (L) 1756  
(Waugh) (L) 1757

Doctors have highest ethical standards, respondents in Gallup poll say (Newsbrief) 1041

Major antismoking moves proposed after navy survey points to smoking epidemic (Sullivan) (NF) 1827

Physicians and the pharmaceutical industry

(Jablonsky) (L) 1415  
(Robinson) (L) 582

Potential for conflict of interest among researchers increasing, meeting told (Waugh) (NF) 940

Where is the evidence?

(McPhedran) (L) 147  
(Vincent) (L) 147

## **Ethnology**

Giving patients a choice (Szul) (L) 843

## Europe

In Europe, they still love to light up (Richmond) (NF) 520

## Euthanasia

The death of Bill C-203

(Boudria) (L) 392

(Keenan) (L) 392

(Verster) (L) 1748

Doctor on hot seat in UK euthanasia row (Richmond) (NF) 1555

Living wills should be treated with caution, ICU director tells conference (Johnston) (NF) 1370

*Prescription: Medicide. The Goodness of Planned Death.* Jack Kevorkian (Dossetor) (Books) 1197

## Examinations: See Educational measurement

## Excimer laser keratectomy: See Lasers

## Exercise

"Pumping up" might give heart patients a boost, MD says (Newsbrief) 81

## Eye injuries

Number of eye-related racquet sport injuries in decline, doctor reports (Newsbrief) 1042

## Eye protective devices

Number of eye-related racquet sport injuries in decline, doctor reports (Newsbrief) 1042

- F -

## Faculty, medical

Budget challenges lie ahead for U of T's medical faculty, acting dean says (Koba) (Ed) 757

Changes in the undergraduate medical curricula (Ray) (L) 1747

The quest for quality begins in medical school

(McAuley) (L) 1420

(Newman) (L) 391

(Squires) (L) 392

## Family

Nova Scotia FPs join national campaign against family violence (Newsbrief) 1679

Women can abuse too (Hay) (L) 1748

## Family health

Is abuse a feminist issue? (Filanti) (L) 1630

## Family Physician of the Year: See Awards and prizes, Family Physician of the Year

## Family practice

*The Future of General Practice. Articles from the British Medical Journal* (Swanson) (Books) 1515

## Fatigue syndrome, chronic

Adverse events after hepatitis B vaccination (ER) 1023

April fool

(House) (L) 402

(O'Sullivan) (L) 399

## Fecal incontinence

Incontinence in institutions: costs and contributing factors (Barrie and Davidson) (OR) 322

## Fédération des médecins omnipraticiens du Québec

Quebec medical organizations another sign of province's "distinct society" (Martin) (NF) 1688

## Federation of Medical Licensing Authorities of Canada

Timing of the Medical Council of Canada clinical examination (Maudsley) (E) 995

## Federation of Medical Specialists of Quebec

Quebec medical organizations another sign of province's "distinct society" (Martin) (NF) 1688

## Federation of Ontario Memorial Societies

Death and taxes (McDowell) (L) 1118

## Fee-for-service: See Fees, medical

## Fees, medical

About that fee increase . . . (Goldman) (NF) 1844

BCMA seeks country-wide support as battle with government intensifies (Sullivan) (NF) 717

Cases of MD-instigated billing fraud rare but governments watch closely for "irregularities" (Birenbaum) (NF) 734 [correction 992]

CFPC suggests that "blended system" should replace fee-for-service payments (Newsbrief) 1205

CMA and its divisions stand behind BC MDs, president tells BCMA members (Newsbrief) 218

Confidentiality of medical billing (Burn) (L) 847

Giving away our rights (Siva) (L) 393 [correction 992]

Growing medical income disparities threaten fee-for-service medicine (Gellman) (NF) 1682

Innovative approaches proving attractive to growing number of entrepreneurial MDs (Harrison) (NF) 512

Medicare turns 30 (Taylor) (NF) 233

New MMA president hopes for less acrimonious relationship with government (Stewart) (NF) 90

OMA-CMPA confrontation sign of stresses facing organized medicine (Goldman) (NF) 1044

Pay differential between MDs, other health care workers too great, doctor says (NF) 504

Physicians are *not* overpaid (Pearlman) (L) 1760

Too many physicians doing too much?

(Driedger) (L) 286

(Ellis) (L) 286

(Semchshyn) (L) 286

(Warren) (L) 286

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:

6. Remuneration of physicians and global expenditure policy (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 33

## Fellows, Fraser

When the protest comes home: Ontario doctor latest victim of antiabortion picketing tactic (O'Reilly) (NF) 1526

## Fertility

Reproductive hazards and the workplace (Jones) (L) 1412

## Fetal development

Smoking and caffeine and alcohol intake during pregnancy in a northern population: effect on fetal growth (Godel and others) (OR) 181

## Fetal growth retardation

Smoking and caffeine and alcohol intake during pregnancy in a northern population: effect on fetal growth (Godel and others) (OR) 181

## Fetal macrosomia

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: I. Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 435

## Fetus

Reproductive hazards and the workplace (Jones) (L) 1412

## Responsibility and abortion

(Jansen) (L) 840

(Jones) (L) 840

## Financial management

CMA's revenue-generating efforts paying off, General Council told (NF) 923

Woody Freamo, the "father" of MD Management, ends a 45-year career (Sullivan) (NF) 722

## Financial management, hospital

Selling services becoming increasingly important to bottom line, hospitals say (Johnston) (NF) 1855

## Financing, government

«Un dur combat nous attend» dit le nouveau président de l'AMC (Guy) (IG) 764

Major federal-provincial report likely to have impact on physicians (Gray) (NF) 336

Medical faculties must maintain strong "university perspective," U of T president says (Waugh) (NF) 510

Movement of MDs between Canada and US not a one-way flow (Godley) (NF) 1367 [correction 1763]

Nova Scotia only province to provide clinic for

"environmentally sensitive" patients (Jones) (NF) 931

Program evaluation in health care (Ferris and Williams) (L) 1117

"We have a serious battle ahead," incoming CMA president says (Guy) (NF) 478

**Firearms**

- A serious issue
  - (Ackermann) (L) 842
  - (Alibhai) (L) 842
  - (Flatman) (L) 842
  - (Hall) (L) 842

**First aid**

- Far from Help! Backcountry Medical Care.* Peter Steele (de la Roche) (Books) 1815
- A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs (Hollomby and others) (L) 151

**Fishes**

- Illness associated with seafood (ER) 1344

**Florida**

- MDs should warn patients that an extended trek south may be expensive venture (Korcok) (NF) 1575

**Fluorides**

- Vitamin D and aluminum absorption (Moon and others) (L) 1308

**Fluoxetine**

- Cocaine use and depression (Pagliaro and others) (L) 1636

**FMLAC:** See **Federation of Medical Licensing Authorities of Canada**

**FMOQ:** See **Fédération des médecins omnipraticiens du Québec**

**FMSQ:** See **Federation of Medical Specialists of Quebec**

**F.N.G. Starr Award:** See **Awards and prizes, F.N.G. Starr Award**

**Food and Drugs Act**

- Ottawa adds muscle to its penalties for steroid importation, sales (Newsbrief) 476

**Food contamination**

- Foodborne Pathogens: an Illustrated Text.* A.H. Varmam and M.G. Evans (Todd) (Books) 214
- Illness associated with seafood (ER) 1344
- Improving epidemic control: lessons from the 1987 toxic mussels affair (Kosatsky) (E) 1769

**Food handling**

- Foodborne Pathogens: an Illustrated Text.* A.H. Varmam and M.G. Evans (Todd) (Books) 214

**Food hypersensitivity**

- Allergies may cause "apparently unfriendly behaviour" in patients (NF) 771
- Attention deficit disorder and food intolerance (Dolovich) (L) 1755
- MD-patient communication key to reducing asthma's toll, seminar told (Katz) (NF) 770 [correction 1316]
- Stress takes huge toll on the "allergic family" (NF) 770

**Food irradiation**

- WHO offers strong support for irradiation of food (Newsbrief) 218

**Food poisoning**

- Foodborne Pathogens: an Illustrated Text.* A.H. Varmam and M.G. Evans (Todd) (Books) 214
- Illness associated with seafood (ER) 1344

**Food preservation**

- WHO offers strong support for irradiation of food (Newsbrief) 218

**Food processing:** See **Food handling**

**Food supply**

- Agricultural officials will meet to tackle "paradox of plenty" affecting food supplies (Newsbrief) 1042

**Foot**

- Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

**Ford, Joan**

- Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Foreign aid:** See **International cooperation**

**Foreign medical graduates**

- Foreign medical graduates face an uphill struggle for coveted Canadian internships (Godley) (NF) 94
- Medical training in the United States (Citrome) (L) 1422
- New medical graduates will face tough fight for residencies, MD predicts (NF) 1700
- Policies of Grenfell Regional Health Services face scrutiny in centennial year (Johansen) (NF) 1836
- Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 7. Undergraduate medical training (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 305

**Forsey, Roy**

- Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Fraser, Donald**

- Watching a generation die: Canadian doctors and the battlefields of World War I (Wilton) (His) 1354

**Fraser, John**

- Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Freamo, B.E. (Woody)**

- CMA honours Woody Freamo with Medal of Honour (NF) 728
- Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718
- MD Management managers confident as they enter the "post-Freamo" era (NF) 724
- Woody Freamo, the "father" of MD Management, ends a 45-year career (Sullivan) (NF) 722

**Fund raising**

- The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots? (Blecher) (L) 1112

**Funding, educational:** See **Training support**

**Funeral rites**

- Death and taxes (McDowell) (L) 1118

- G -

**Gairdner Foundation International Awards:** See **Awards and Prizes, Gairdner Foundation International Awards**

**General practice:** See **Family practice**

**General practitioners:** See **Physicians, family**

**General surgeons:** See **Surgery**

**Generalized anxiety disorder:** See **Anxiety disorders**

**Genest, Jacques**

- IRCM celebrates 25 years of fulfilling crucial role in medical research in Quebec (Spurgeon) (NF) 1558

**Genest, Jean-Paul**

- Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Genetics**

- Opening of new headquarters highlight of Royal College annual meeting (Waugh) (NF) 1859

**Geriatric psychiatry**

- Psychiatry in the Nursing Home: Assessment, Evaluation, and Intervention.* D. Peter Birkett (Silver) (Books) 468

**Geriatrics**

- Geriatrics Review Syllabus: a Core Curriculum in Geriatric Medicine.* 2nd ed. Edited by John C. Beck (Silver) (Books) 1814
- Growing number of elderly patients will mean more ethical issues for MDs, conference told (Katz) (NF) 1239

**Gilchrist, David**

- Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Gillan, Graham**

- Through Northern Eyes.* James Graham Gillan (Grogono) (Books) 908

**Gloves, surgical**  
 To glove or not to glove  
 (MacDonald) (L) 583  
 .(Walters) (L) 583

**Glucocorticoids**  
 Four decades of glucocorticosteroid immunosuppression  
 (Halloran) (E) 613

**Glucose tolerance test**  
 Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 1. Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 435

**Gonadotropins, equine**  
 Production of pregnant mare urine means more jobs in Manitoba (Newsbriefer) 1825

**Gonorrhea**  
 Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 4. Prophylaxis for gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 1449

**Goods and services tax:** See **Taxes**

**Government**  
 BCMA seeks country-wide support as battle with government intensifies (Sullivan) (NF) 717  
 CMA and its divisions stand behind BC MDs, president tells BCMA members (Newsbriefer) 218  
 Federal, provincial finance and health ministers hold first joint meeting in 20 years (David) (NF) 335  
 Health minister announces new program to monitor health status of children (Newsbriefer) 1680  
 Let's play hardball (Sanderson) (L) 1637  
 Major federal-provincial report likely to have impact on physicians (Gray) (NF) 336  
 Medicare turns 30 (Taylor) (NF) 233  
 New MMA president hopes for less acrimonious relationship with government (Stewart) (NF) 90  
 Ontario government takes aim at sexual abuse in health care setting (Newsbriefer) 1679  
 Physicians and the GST (Wilbee) (L) 581  
 Quebec medical organizations another sign of province's "distinct society" (Martin) (NF) 1688  
 Revamped CMA department to give federal lobbying top priority (Sullivan) (NF) 223  
 Tobacco control boards?  
 (Acres) (L) 1743  
 (Wamer) (L) 1743  
 Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
 11. Improving effectiveness and efficiency (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1653

**Graft rejection**  
 Four decades of glucocorticosteroid immunosuppression  
 (Halloran) (E) 613  
 Low-dose steroid therapy in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients with well-functioning grafts (Sinclair and others) (OR) 645

**Graft survival**  
 Low-dose steroid therapy in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients with well-functioning grafts (Sinclair and others) (OR) 645

**Graft-vs-host disease**  
 Directives en matière de transfusion d'hématies aux nouveau-nés et aux nourrissons prématurés (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 1787  
 Guidelines for transfusion of erythrocytes to neonates and premature infants (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1781

**Great Britain**  
 British health care issues offer Canadians a glimpse of the future (Gray) (NF) 1366  
 Chlamydial infection in Canada (ER) 893  
 Doctor on hot seat in UK euthanasia row (Richmond) (NF) 1555  
*The Future of General Practice. Articles from the British Medical Journal* (Swanson) (Books) 1515

Growing medical income disparities threaten fee-for-service medicine (Gellman) (NF) 1682  
 A homeopathic fatality (Richmond) (NF) 97  
 Hospital mergers recommended for London, England (Bennett) (L) 1757  
 In Europe, they still love to light up (Richmond) (NF) 520  
 Sexual abuse by physicians beginning to emerge as an issue in UK, too (Richmond) (NF) 1061

**Grief**  
*Wife after Death: Women Coping and Growing after the Death of a Partner.* Margaret Lynn Anderson (McCance) (Books) 1817

**GST (Goods and services tax):** See **Taxes**

**Gun control:** See **Firearms**

**Guns:** See **Firearms**

- H -

**Hallucinogens**  
 Near-death experience denied (Tuttle) (L) 1315

**Hamilton, Jack**  
 Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Hart, Ernest Abraham**  
*Mirror of Medicine: a History of the British Medical Journal.* P.W.J. Bartrip (Clarfield) (Books) 465

**Hatfield, Bruce**  
 Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Hay fever**  
 Aqueous beclomethasone dipropionate nasal spray in the treatment of seasonal (ragweed) rhinitis (Juniper and others) (OR) 887

**Head injuries**  
 Inadvertent intracranial placement of a nasogastric tube in a patient with severe head trauma (Adler and others) (Cas) 668

**Head nurses:** See **Nursing, supervisory**

**Head protective devices**  
 Bicycle helmets: effective protection  
 (Parkin and others) (L) 1631  
 (Toombs) (L) 1631  
 (Waugh) (L) 1631  
 Make helmet use mandatory for all bicyclists, CMA recommends (Sullivan) (NF) 1058  
 Ontario doctors slam NHL over decision to make hockey helmets optional (Newsbriefer) 1205

**HEAL:** See **Health Action Lobby**

**Health**  
 New Canadian network will study link between weather, health (Newsbriefer) 1825

**Health Action Lobby**  
 CMA launches bursary program, hopes to bring more native students into medicine (Sullivan) (NF) 920  
 Federal, provincial finance and health ministers hold first joint meeting in 20 years (David) (NF) 335

**Health administration:** See **Organization and administration**

**Health care costs:** See **Health expenditures**

**Health care rationing**  
 British health care issues offer Canadians a glimpse of the future (Gray) (NF) 1366  
 Justifying the procedure (Turnbull) (L) 148  
 A survey of medical quality assurance programs in Ontario (Davis) (L) 287  
 (Lee) (L) 290  
 Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
 6. Remuneration of physicians and global expenditure policy (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 33  
 11. Improving effectiveness and efficiency (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1653

**Health care systems:** See **Delivery of health care**

**Health care worker:** See **Health manpower**

## **Health education**

Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Mackel and others) (L) 981

## **Health expenditures**

About that fee increase . . . (Goldman) (NF) 1844  
Alberta acts to turn off flow of health care funds to US (Newsbrief) 80

Can we afford to screen immigrants for HIV infection? (Angus) (E) 1132

Canadian medicare: view from Utopia (Wade) (L) 149

Canadians now spend as much on drugs as on doctors, board told (NF) 1701

The choice of contrast media: medical, ethical and legal considerations (Roy and others) (E) 1321

CMA to support increased patent protection for drugs but will attach strong qualifications (Sullivan) (NF) 1699

Drug manufacturers split over federal bill to extend patent protection (Newsbrief) 716

«Un dur combat nous attend» dit le nouveau président de l'AMC (Guy) (IG) 764

Economic impact of HIV infection and coronary heart disease in immigrants to Canada (Zowall and others) (OR) 1163

Effects of a medical team coordinator on length of hospital stay (Moher) (L) 287

Health care equity tackled from many angles at CHEPA conference (Cohen) (NF) 503

Incontinence in institutions: costs and contributing factors (Barrie and Davidson) (OR) 322

India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private (Anand) (L) 1314

Is health technology assessment medicine's rising star? (Huston) (NF) 1839

Kaiser Permanente system

(Brox) (L) 1757

(Platt) (L) 1757

Major federal-provincial report likely to have impact on physicians (Gray) (NF) 336

Manitoba adds 600 generic drugs to formulary, cites costs savings (Newsbrief) 916

MRC finalizes plan to adopt new and expanded role (Spurgeon) (NF) 496

OMA complains about lack of consultation over changes to Ontario's drug benefit plan (Newsbrief) 1041

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 3. HIV antibody screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 867

Physicians are *not* overpaid (Pearlman) (L) 1760

Smarter management the key to hospitals' success, CMA-sponsored meeting told (David) (NF) 1691

A survey of medical quality assurance programs in Ontario (Rockwood) (L) 287

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:

6. Remuneration of physicians and global expenditure policy (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 33

11. Improving effectiveness and efficiency (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1653

Use of radiography in acute ankle injuries: physicians' attitudes and practice (Stiell and others) (OR) 1671

Wasted resources a major problem for Argentinian health care system (Labonte) (NF) 1216

"We have a serious battle ahead," incoming CMA president says (Guy) (NF) 478

## **Health facilities**

*A Guide to Health Care Facilities: Personnel and Management.* 3rd ed. Robert M. Sloane and Beverly LeBow Sloane (Stratton) (Books) 1514

## **Health facility closure**

British health care issues offer Canadians a glimpse of the future (Gray) (NF) 1366

Hospital mergers recommended for London, England (Bennett) (L) 1757

## **Health facility merger**

Hospital mergers recommended for London, England (Bennett) (L) 1757

## **Health legislation: See Legislation**

## **Health manpower**

Administrative blunders in Third World medicine (MacLeod) (L) 1415

The application of universal precautions (McQueen) (L) 1115

Conflicting rights of patients and health care workers exposed to blood-borne infection (McQueen) (E) 299

Effect of nonmedical factors on family physicians' decisions about referral for consultation (Langley and others) (CCS) 659

Family doctors consult with specialists for nonmedical reasons (Hennen) (E) 609

Growing medical income disparities threaten fee-for-service medicine (Gellman) (NF) 1682

*A Guide to Health Care Facilities: Personnel and Management.* 3rd ed. Robert M. Sloane and Beverly LeBow Sloane (Stratton) (Books) 1514

Guidelines for laboratory physicians acting as directors of laboratories without an on-site pathologist (Rasaiah and Hoag) (SA) 1006

Health workers with interest in world health sought by organization (Newsbrief) 1205

HIV-seropositive surgeons: informed consent and public health policy (Wright and Singer) (E) 29

"The human issues are harder to deal with than the computer issues" (NF) 1536

MDs have weathered recession better than dentists and chiropractors (NF) 748

Microchips versus stethoscopes: Calgary hospital, MDs face off over controversial computer system (Sears Williams) (NF) 1534

Nurse practitioners and family medicine

(Atcheson) (L) 981

(Mackel and others) (L) 981

(Rachlis) (L) 1750

(Swanson) (L) 987

Pay differential between MDs, other health care workers too great, doctor says (NF) 504

Physician resources, licensure and the GST among main topics at CMA's 1992 annual meeting (David) (NF) 225

Physicians are *not* overpaid (Pearlman) (L) 1760

Quebec medical organizations another sign of province's "distinct society" (Martin) (NF) 1688

Too many physicians doing too much? (Atiba) (L) 285

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:

8. Geographic distribution of physicians (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 617

10. Information creation and dissemination (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1325

Universal precautions not justified (Hardie) (L) 1116

## **Health policy**

Can we afford to screen immigrants for HIV infection?

(Angus) (E) 1132

Déclaration de Victoria sur la santé du cœur (Conseil consultatif de la Conférence internationale sur la santé cardiovasculaire) (Conf) 1796

Economic impact of HIV infection and coronary heart disease in immigrants to Canada (Zowall and others) (OR) 1163

Giving patients a choice (Shapiro) (L) 843

Health care equity tackled from many angles at CHEPA conference (Cohen) (NF) 503

Health care issues given short shrift in US election campaigns (Gray) (NF) 1551

HIV-seropositive surgeons: informed consent and public health policy (Wright and Singer) (E) 29

India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private (Pellizzari) (L) 1315

Is health technology assessment medicine's rising star?

(Huston) (NF) 1839

**Justifying the procedure**  
 (Naylor and others) (L) 148  
 (Turnbull) (L) 148

**Many recommendations passed during CMA's 1992 annual meeting** (NF) 1223

**Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:**  
 9. Postgraduate training and specialty certification (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 999  
 10. Information creation and dissemination (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1325

**Victoria Declaration on Heart Health (Advisory Board of the International Heart Health Conference) (Conf) 1794**

**Health promotion**

Advertising campaign urges seniors to ask questions about medications (Newsbrief) 716

Campaign aims to make parents aware of dangers posed by curtain cords (Newsbrief) 1680

Canadian MDs begin major push to promote early detection of prostate cancer (Spurgeon) (NF) 220

Catch them young  
 (Napke) (L) 17  
 (Taylor) (L) 16

Déclaration de Victoria sur la santé du cœur (Conseil consultatif de la Conférence internationale sur la santé cardiovasculaire) (Conf) 1796

Educating prisoners about AIDS (Roy) (L) 403

Federal health department releases free sun-protection guide for children (Newsbrief) 915

Healthy lifestyles focus of major AMA campaign (Newsbrief) 1523

Malignant melanoma: girding our loins again (Hill) (E) 409

Newfoundland's AIDS experience different from that in other provinces (Gushue) (NF) 337

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Indian children in Manitoba (Dean and others) (CCS) 53

Ontario physician determined to change attitudes toward breast cancer (Newsbrief) 715

Organized medicine and Blue Jays go to bat against influenza (Newsbrief) 1348

Preventing hepatitis B (Gallagher) (L) 11

Public education about breast cancer  
 (Baines) (L) 1412  
 (Bryant and Mah) (L) 1411  
 (Harris) (L) 1411  
 (Johnstone) (L) 1411  
 (Stems) (L) 1409

A serious issue  
 (Alibhai) (L) 842  
 (Flatman) (L) 842

Strike out flu! (Dawson) (L) 1755

Symposium on diseases related to ultraviolet radiation: a risk-management approach (Gibbons) (SA) 1330

Ten years of AIDS  
 (Mackie) (L) 991  
 (Parker) (L) 991

Tobacco control boards? (Warner) (L) 1743

Unprotected bears (Juce) (L) 291

Use of host factors to identify people at high risk for cutaneous malignant melanoma (Marrett and others) (OR) 445 [correction 1764]

**Victoria Declaration on Heart Health (Advisory Board of the International Heart Health Conference) (Conf) 1794**

**Wasted resources a major problem for Argentinian health care system** (Labonte) (NF) 1216

We should consider some new approaches to addiction (Devenyi) (NF) 344

**Health resources**

Kaiser Permanente system  
 (Brox) (L) 1757  
 (Platt) (L) 1757

Medical school enrolment already in decline, ACMC reports (Newsbrief) 217

Physician resources, licensure and the GST among main topics at CMA's 1992 annual meeting (David) (NF) 225

Policies of Grenfell Regional Health Services face scrutiny in centennial year (Johansen) (NF) 1836

Shortage of psychiatrists plaguing Northern Ontario (Nugent) (L) 847

Too many physicians doing too much?  
 (Atiba) (L) 285  
 (Driedger) (L) 286  
 (Semchyshyn) (L) 286  
 (Warren) (L) 286

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
 7. Undergraduate medical training (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 305  
 8. Geographic distribution of physicians (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 617  
 10. Information creation and dissemination (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1325

Wasted resources a major problem for Argentinian health care system (Labonte) (NF) 1216

**Health services**

Educating prisoners about AIDS (Roy) (L) 403

Effect of nonmedical factors on family physicians' decisions about referral for consultation (Langley and others) (CCS) 659

Kit helps augment preventive services, enhance MDs' preventive-medicine skills (Newsbrief) 1680

Lignes directrices sur la pratique (Squires) (PR) 1403

Nova Scotia only province to provide clinic for "environmentally sensitive" patients (Jones) (NF) 931

Policies of Grenfell Regional Health Services face scrutiny in centennial year (Johansen) (NF) 1836

Practice guidelines (Squires) (EP) 1403

Providing mental health services in northern Newfoundland, Labrador a unique challenge (Gojer) (NF) 1209

**Health services accessibility**

Bombing of Toronto abortion clinic raises stakes in bitter debate (Bagley) (NF) 1528

British health care issues offer Canadians a glimpse of the future (Gray) (NF) 1366

Canadians' access to abortion still limited, activists argue (Martin) (NF) 497

The choice of contrast media: medical, ethical and legal considerations (Roy and others) (E) 1321

CT scanners vie for title  
 (Lyons) (L) 1308  
 (Mehta) (L) 1308

India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private (Anand) (L) 1314

Many American reporters seeking CMA's views during US election campaign (Sullivan) (NF) 92

Ontario government takes steps to ensure access to abortion services (Newsbrief) 80

Some survey results will surprise American MDs, editor says (NF) 1219

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
 8. Geographic distribution of physicians (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 617

**Health services for the aged**

Giving patients a choice  
 (Shapiro) (L) 843  
 (Szul) (L) 843

Ontario's proposed consent laws: 2. Advocacy (Gordon) (L) 20

**Health services misuse**

Cases of MD-instigated billing fraud rare but governments watch closely for "irregularities" (Birenbaum) (NF) 734 [correction 992]

Too many physicians doing too much?  
 (Driedger) (L) 286  
 (Ellis) (L) 286  
 (Semchyshyn) (L) 286

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
 11. Improving effectiveness and efficiency (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1653

Use of medical services and treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia and for social phobia (Swinson and others) (OR) 878

Use of radiography in acute ankle injuries: physicians' attitudes and practice (Stiell and others) (OR) 1671

Wasted resources a major problem for Argentinian health care system (Labonte) (NF) 1216

**Health services needs and demand**

Decline in hospital use baffles managers at some Ontario hospitals (Gray) (NF) 1207

Too many physicians doing too much? (Atiba) (L) 285

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
 7. Undergraduate medical training (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 305  
 9. Postgraduate training and specialty certification (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 999  
 10. Information creation and dissemination (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1325

**Health services research**

Achieving quality of care  
 (Baltzan) (L) 1305 [correction 1764]  
 (Basinski) (L) 1306  
 (Eppel) (L) 1305  
 (Semchyshyn) (L) 1305

Decision analysis: applications and limitations (Goel and Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 413

A guide to direct measures of patient satisfaction in clinical practice (Moher and Sullivan) (L) 989

*Measuring Patient Satisfaction for Improved Patient Services.*  
 Stephen Strasser and Rose Marie Davis. American College of Healthcare Executives Management Series, editor  
 Anthony R. Kovner (Murray) (Books) 1813

MRC finalizes plan to adopt new and expanded role (Spurgeon) (NF) 496

New research institute to examine Ontario's practice patterns, use of health care resources (Newsbrief) 331

Outcomes and the management of health care (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 1775

Program evaluation in health care  
 (Ferris and Williams) (L) 1117  
 (Fink) (L) 1116

Public opinions about health care (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 1133 [correction 1764]

Quality of care: 2. Quality of care studies and their consequences (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 163

*Restructuring Canada's Health Services System: How Do We Get There from Here?* Edited by Raisa B. Deber and Gail G. Thompson (Morgan) (Books) 1199

Studying patients' preferences in health care decision making (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 859

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
 10. Information creation and dissemination (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1325

**Health technology assessment:** See **Technology assessment, biomedical**

**Heart arrest**

Cardiac arrest in Ontario: circumstances, community response, role of prehospital defibrillation and predictors of survival (Brison and others) (OR) 191

Improving the treatment of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (Jones and others) (L) 1427  
 (Martin) (L) 1427

**Hepatitis B**

Adverse events after hepatitis B vaccination (ER) 1023  
 April fool  
 (House) (L) 402  
 (O'Sullivan) (L) 399

Conflicting rights of patients and health care workers exposed to blood-borne infection (McQueen) (E) 299

Dangers of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B virus carriers (Lueg and Heathcote) (CR) 1155

Lignes directrices révisées relatives aux vaccins de rappel contre l'hépatite B (ÉÉ) 1031

Prevalence of antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II in people of Caribbean origin in Toronto (Chiavetta and others) (OR) 1493

Preventing hepatitis B  
 (Cimolai) (L) 11  
 (Gallagher) (L) 11  
 (Krahn and Detsky) (L) 12  
 (Marchessault) (L) 16

Revised guidelines for booster vaccination against hepatitis B (ER) 1029

**Hepatitis B virus**

The application of universal precautions (McQueen) (L) 1115

Universal precautions not justified (Hardie) (L) 1116

**Hepatitis C virus**

Universal precautions not justified (Hardie) (L) 1116

**Heptavax-B:** See **Vaccines**

**Hierarchy, social**

Responsibility and abortion (Jones) (L) 840

**High-osmolar contrast media:** See **Contrast media**

**Hindmarsh, Arthur**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**History**

From quill to computer (Loosmore) (R) 1073

**History of medicine**

After the war (NF) 1351  
 Bonne fete, AMC! (Squires) (PR) 979  
 "Brittled" bones of early Brits (Baggs) (MSN) 39  
 The by-products of conception (Kelly) (Enc) 459  
 A case of dementia praecox treated by intraspinal injections of horse serum (Viner) (Enc) 903  
 Christmas 1982: religion, science and faith (Morgan) (Enc) 1811  
 The Civil War comes to Queen's (Godfrey) (L) 1427  
 Consultations then and now (Campbell) (Enc) 205  
 Diabetes mellitus (Hodgson) (Enc) 685  
 Doctor at Dieppe  
 (Clare) (His) 1349  
 (Clare) (L) 1762  
*From Leeches to Lasers: a Century of Medical Experiences of a Canadian Doctor, 1911 to 1991.* Charles James McNeil Willoughby (Robinson) (Books) 1200  
 Happy birthday, CMA! (Squires) (EP) 979  
*A History of the Military Medical Units of Hamilton, Ontario, in Peace and War, 1900-1990.* Col. A.R.C. Butson (Waugh) (Books) 1199  
 How it all began (Jacques) (Enc) 1035  
 The life of Sir Charles Tupper (Simpson) (Enc) 63  
 Medicare turns 30 (Taylor) (NF) 233  
*Mirror of Medicine: a History of the British Medical Journal.* P.W.J. Bartrip (Clarfield) (Books) 465  
 Montreal: the convention city (Fraser) (L) 992  
 The most northerly practice in Canada  
 (David) (L) 1761  
 (Urquhart) (Enc) 1193  
 (Vandor) (L) 1760  
 Much done, much to do: The CMA turns 125 (Waugh) (NF) 1064  
 National Archives now home to more than 100 years of CMA history (Newsbrief) 1041  
 At 100, St. Mike's still tries to help the poor (Wilton) (His) 1694  
 Watching a generation die: Canadian doctors and the battlefields of World War I (Wilton) (His) 1354

**HIV**

The application of universal precautions (McQueen) (L) 1115  
 Attempt to sell generic version of zidovudine angers brand name company, researchers (Spurgeon) (NF) 332

Benefits outweigh risks in breast-feeding by HIV-infected mothers in Third World: WHO (Newsbrief) 81

Can we afford to screen immigrants for HIV infection? (Angus) (E) 1132

Challenge the accepted doctrine on HIV-AIDS link, science writers told (Spurgeon) (NF) 767

Controversial AIDS-transmission case sent to trial by Ontario judge (Johnston) (NF) 522

Economic impact of HIV infection and coronary heart disease in immigrants to Canada (Zowall and others) (OR) 1163

Educating prisoners about AIDS (Roy) (L) 403

Ethics and the physician (Green) (L) 576

(Lambert) (L) 576

(Osterman) (L) 575

*The Fourth Horseman: a Short History of Epidemics, Plagues, Famine and Other Scourges.* Andrew Nikiforuk (Abbott) (Books) 1817

HIV means no safe sex (Gutowski) (L) 992

HIV-seropositive surgeons: informed consent and public health policy (Wright and Singer) (E) 29

Lignes directrices révisées relatives aux vaccins de rappel contre l'hépatite B (ÉÉ) 1031

Make helmet use mandatory for all bicyclists, CMA recommends (Sullivan) (NF) 1058

Montreal MD's AIDS-related collapse raises disclosure issue at McGill teaching hospitals (Dunn) (NF) 1362

Newfoundland's AIDS experience different from that in other provinces (Gushue) (NF) 337

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 3. HIV antibody screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 867

Prevalence of antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II in people of Caribbean origin in Toronto (Chiavetta and others) (OR) 1493

Revised guidelines for booster vaccination against hepatitis B (ER) 1029

TB becoming a "socioeconomic disease," WHO president says (Newsbrief) 475

Ten years of AIDS (Mackie) (L) 991

(Parker) (L) 991

Universal precautions not justified (Hardie) (L) 1116

**HIV antibody tests:** See **HIV seropositivity**

**HIV seropositivity**

- Conflicting rights of patients and health care workers exposed to blood-borne infection (McQueen) (E) 299
- HIV-seropositive surgeons: informed consent and public health policy (Wright and Singer) (E) 29
- Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 3. HIV antibody screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 867

**Hockey**

- Ontario doctors slam NHL over decision to make hockey helmets optional (Newsbrief) 1205

**Hockey helmets:** See **Head protective devices**

**Hodge, Ray**

- Watching a generation die: Canadian doctors and the battlefields of World War I (Wilton) (His) 1354

**Holidays**

- Holiday greetings (Whelan) (PM) 1739
- Salutations des Fêtes (Whelan) (MP) 1739
- TGIF (Waugh) (V) 1687

**Home monitoring devices:** See **Monitoring, physiologic**

**Homeless persons**

- Plight of the homeless (McNeil) (NF) 937

**Homeopathy**

- A homeopathic fatality (Richmond) (NF) 97
- Homeopathy treats people, not the soles of their feet (Gerring) (L) 1407
- (Jacobs) (L) 1407
- (Labrecque and Drouin) (L) 1408

**Hoskins, Eric**

- Canadian physician analysed health impact Gulf War had on Iraqis (NF) 1563

**Hospital administration**

- Administration hospitalière (Squires) (PR) 387
- Hospital administration (Clemenhagen) (L) 1307
- (Squires) (EP) 387
- Smarter management the key to hospitals' success, CMA-sponsored meeting told (David) (NF) 1691
- A survey of medical quality assurance programs in Ontario (Lee) (L) 290

**Hospital administrators**

- Move to elect hospital trustees would drive business leaders away, study finds (Newsbrief) 1524

**Hospital information systems**

- "The human issues are harder to deal with than the computer issues" (NF) 1536
- Microchips versus stethoscopes: Calgary hospital, MDs face off over controversial computer system (Sears Williams) (NF) 1534

**Hospital volunteers**

- Vancouver hospital attempts to adapt to changing face of voluntarism (Newsbrief) 1680

**Hospitals**

- Decline in hospital use baffles managers at some Ontario hospitals (Gray) (NF) 1207
- Disaster Planning for Health Care Facilities.* Revised edition. James A. Hanna (Shragge) (Books) 911
- Major satellite broadcast to discuss need for good information services in hospitals (Newsbrief) 716

**Beth Israel Hospital, Boston, Mass.**

- Move to pay more attention to women's issues sign of changing health care times in US (Gray) (NF) 1842

**Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario, Ottawa, Ont.**

- Decline in hospital use baffles managers at some Ontario hospitals (Gray) (NF) 1207
- Research breakthroughs take on special significance during tough economic times (Gray) (NF) 340

**Foothills Hospital, Calgary, Alta.**

- "The human issues are harder to deal with than the computer issues" (NF) 1536
- Microchips versus stethoscopes: Calgary hospital, MDs face off over controversial computer system (Sears Williams) (NF) 1534

**Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, Que.**

- New McGill centre to concentrate on treatment of benign prostatic disease (Spurgeon) (NF) 1242

**South Shore Hospital, Boston, Mass.**

- Move to pay more attention to women's issues sign of changing health care times in US (Gray) (NF) 1842

**St. Bartholomew's, London, England**

- British health care issues offer Canadians a glimpse of the future (Gray) (NF) 1366
- Hospital mergers recommended for London, England (Bennett) (L) 1757

**St. Boniface General Hospital, Winnipeg, Man.**

- Selling services becoming increasingly important to bottom line, hospitals say (Johnston) (NF) 1855

**St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto, Ont.**

- At 100, St. Mike's still tries to help the poor (Wilton) (His) 1694

**Sunnybrook Health Science Centre, Toronto, Ont.**

- New research institute to examine Ontario's practice patterns, use of health care resources (Newsbrief) 331

**Toronto Free Hospital for the Consumptive Poor, Toronto, Ont.**

- The Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptive Poor (Jeanes) (L) 844

**University Hospital, London, Ont.**

- Selling services becoming increasingly important to bottom line, hospitals say (Johnston) (NF) 1855

**Vancouver General Hospital, Vancouver, BC**  
Vancouver hospital attempts to adapt to changing face of voluntarism (Newspaper) 1680

**Victoria General Hospital, Halifax, NS**  
Smarter management the key to hospitals' success, CMA-sponsored meeting told (David) (NF) 1691

**Hospitals, community**  
*Modern Management of Acute Myocardial Infarction in the Community Hospital*. Edited by Jeffrey L. Anderson (Rabkin) (Books) 910

**Hospitals, teaching**  
When you teach psychiatry in China, both sides learn something (Uhlmann) (NF) 1696

**Sunnybrook Health Science Centre, Toronto, Ont.**  
New research institute to examine Ontario's practice patterns, use of health care resources (Newspaper) 331

**HTLV-I**  
Prevalence of antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II in people of Caribbean origin in Toronto (Chiavetta and others) (OR) 1493

**HTLV-I antibodies**  
Prevalence of antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II in people of Caribbean origin in Toronto (Chiavetta and others) (OR) 1493

**HTLV-II**  
Prevalence of antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II in people of Caribbean origin in Toronto (Chiavetta and others) (OR) 1493

**HTLV-II antibodies**  
Prevalence of antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II in people of Caribbean origin in Toronto (Chiavetta and others) (OR) 1493

**Human immunodeficiency virus:** See HIV

**Human rights**  
Conflicting rights of patients and health care workers exposed to blood-borne infection (McQueen) (E) 299

**Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I:** See HTLV-I

**Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type II:** See HTLV-II

**Humane Medicine**  
CMA's revenue-generating efforts paying off, General Council told (NF) 923

**Husband abuse:** See Spouse abuse

**Hydromorphone:** See Dihydromorphinone

**4-Hydroxycoumarins**  
A case of bromadiolone (superwarfarin) ingestion (Chow and others) (Cas) 60

**Hypercholesterolemia**  
Dietary protein, cholesterolemia and atherosclerosis (Carroll) (AU) 900

Family physicians use WONCA meeting to compare approaches to cholesterol screening (LeBourdais) (NF) 508

Niacin versus niacinamide (Jaconello) (L) 990

(Mattiussi and Blais) (L) 990

"Stress" and lipids (Edwards) (AU) 456

**Hyperglycemia**  
Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Indian children in Manitoba (Dean and others) (CCS) 53

**Hyperkalemia**  
Directives en matière de transfusion d'hématies aux nouveau-nés et aux nourrissons prématurés (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (EPoS) 1787

Guidelines for transfusion of erythrocytes to neonates and premature infants (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1781

**Hyperlipidemia**  
"Stress" and lipids (Edwards) (AU) 456

**Hypersensitivity**  
Allergies may cause "apparently unfriendly behaviour" in patients (NF) 771

Diagnostic testing in chronic urticaria and angioedema (Singh) (L) 1303

A modern disease (Knight) (L) 397

(Ross) (L) 397

(Sullivan) (L) 398

Nova Scotia only province to provide clinic for "environmentally sensitive" patients (Jones) (NF) 931

Sulfite-containing Canadian pharmaceutical products available in 1991 (Miyata and others) (OR) 1333

*The Whole Way to Allergy Relief & Prevention: a Doctor's Complete Guide to Treatment & Self-Care*. Jacqueline Krohn, Frances A. Taylor and Erla Mae Larson (Johnson) (Books) 1814

**Hypertension**  
*Color Atlas of Hypertension*. 2nd ed. Leonard M. Shapiro and Maurice B. Buchalter (Laplante) (Books) 1198

The nature of essential hypertension (Floras) (AU) 1509

**Hyperthermia, induced**  
Innovative approaches proving attractive to growing number of entrepreneurial MDs (Harrison) (NF) 512

Thermotherapy still investigational (Ramsey) (L) 1756

**Hypertriglyceridemia**  
Tissue-specific regulation of lipoprotein lipase (Braun and Severson) (AU) 1192

**Hypnosis**  
*The Hypnotic Brain: Hypnotherapy and Social Communication*. Peter Brown (Huapaya) (Books) 1822

- I -

**IDDM:** See Diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent

**Illegal drugs:** See Street drugs

**Illness and Healing: Images of Cancer**  
Turning sickness into art: Robert Pope and his battle with cancer (Carlson) (NF) 229

**Imipramine**  
Use of medical services and treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia and for social phobia (Swinson and others) (OR) 878

**Immigrants:** See Emigration and immigration

**Immune system**  
*The Immune System Handbook: Your Owner's Manual*. Charlene A. Day (Singh) (Books) 1822

**Immunization**  
Immunization of immigrants (Fisher) (L) 1748

**Immunization, booster:** See Immunization, secondary

**Immunization, secondary**  
Lignes directrices révisées relatives aux vaccins de rappel contre l'hépatite B (ÉÉ) 1031

Revised guidelines for booster vaccination against hepatitis B (ER) 1029

**Immunologic tests**  
Conflicting rights of patients and health care workers exposed to blood-borne infection (McQueen) (E) 299

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 3. HIV antibody screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 867

Ten years of AIDS (Parker) (L) 991

**Immunosuppression**  
Dangers of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B virus carriers (Lueg and Heathcote) (CR) 1155

**Immunosuppressive agents**  
Four decades of glucocorticosteroid immunosuppression (Halloran) (E) 613

Low-dose steroid therapy in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients with well-functioning grafts (Sinclair and others) (OR) 645

**Imperial Oil Limited**  
Mandatory drug testing: Boon for public safety or launch of a witch-hunt? (Katz) (L) 844

(Sutherland) (L) 845

**Implants, artificial**

- Breast implant controversy much ado about very little, plastic surgeons say (Johnston) (NF) 772
- Breast implants: *Quo vadis?* (Berkel) (E) 1127
- MPs' personal health problems help publicize health care issues (Gray) (NF) 917
- Summary of the report on silicone-gel-filled breast implants (Independent Advisory Committee on Silicone-Gel-filled Breast Implants) (SA) 1141

**Income**

- About that fee increase . . . (Goldman) (NF) 1844
- Growing medical income disparities threaten fee-for-service medicine (Gellman) (NF) 1682
- Physicians are *not* overpaid (Pearlman) (L) 1760
- Physicians and the GST (Wilbee) (L) 581
- Quebec medical organizations another sign of province's "distinct society" (Martin) (NF) 1688
- Too many physicians doing too much? (Ellis) (L) 286
- Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 6. Remuneration of physicians and global expenditure policy (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 33

**India**

- India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private (Anand) (L) 1314
- (Pellizzari) (L) 1315

**Infant**

- Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697
- Corticotérapie chez les enfants hospitalisés pour laryngotrachéite aiguë (croup) (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 431
- Le dilemme du monitorage des nourrissons à domicile (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 1665
- Directives en matière de transfusion d'hématies aux nouveau-nés et aux nourrissons prématurés (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 1787
- Guide provides tips on protecting children at home (Newsbrief) 331
- Guidelines for transfusion of erythrocytes to neonates and premature infants (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1781
- The infant home monitoring dilemma (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1661
- Meeting the iron needs of infants and young children: an update (Chessex and Weber) (L) 588
- (Zlotkin and Ste-Marie) (L) 589
- MMA says babies who sleep on back at lower SIDS risk (Newsbrief) 916
- Steroid therapy for croup in children admitted to hospital (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 429

**Infant care**

- The Canadian Medical Association Complete Book of Mother & Baby Care.* Canadian Medical Association (Hewat and Elliot) (Books) 1517

**Infant food**

- In support of breast-feeding (Newman) (L) 583
- Meeting the iron needs of infants and young children: an update (Chessex and Weber) (L) 588
- (Zlotkin and Ste-Marie) (L) 589

**Infant mortality**

- Benefits outweigh risks in breast-feeding by HIV-infected mothers in Third World: WHO (Newsbrief) 81
- Many American reporters seeking CMA's views during US election campaign (Sullivan) (NF) 92
- Periodic health examination, 1992 update:
  - Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 435
  - Routine prenatal ultrasound screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 627

**Infant, newborn**

- Benefits outweigh risks in breast-feeding by HIV-infected mothers in Third World: WHO (Newsbrief) 81
- Le dilemme du monitorage des nourrissons à domicile (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 1665
- Directives en matière de transfusion d'hématies aux nouveau-nés et aux nourrissons prématurés (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 1787
- Guidelines for transfusion of erythrocytes to neonates and premature infants (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1781
- The infant home monitoring dilemma (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1661
- Meeting the iron needs of infants and young children: an update (Chessex and Weber) (L) 588
- (Zlotkin and Ste-Marie) (L) 589
- Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 4. Prophylaxis for gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 1449
- Smoking and caffeine and alcohol intake during pregnancy in a northern population: effect on fetal growth (Godel and others) (OR) 181

**Infant nutrition**

- In support of breast-feeding (Lehmann and others) (L) 584
- (Newman) (L) 583
- Meeting the iron needs of infants and young children: an update (Chessex and Weber) (L) 588
- (Zlotkin and Ste-Marie) (L) 589

**Infant, premature**

- Le dilemme du monitorage des nourrissons à domicile (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 1665
- Directives en matière de transfusion d'hématies aux nouveau-nés et aux nourrissons prématurés (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 1787
- Guidelines for transfusion of erythrocytes to neonates and premature infants (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1781
- The infant home monitoring dilemma (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1661

**Infectious diseases: See Communicable diseases**

**Infertility, female**

- Reproductive hazards and the workplace (Baird) (E) 157

**Infertility, male**

- Reproductive hazards and the workplace (Baird) (E) 157

**Inflammatory bowel diseases**

- Inflammatory Bowel Disease: Diagnosis and Treatment.* Edited by Gary Gitnick (Watson) (Books) 908

**Influenza**

- Déclaration sur la vaccination antigrippale pour la saison 1992-1993 (ÉÉ) 679
- Organized medicine and Blue Jays go to bat against influenza (Newsbrief) 1348
- Statement on influenza vaccination for the 1992-93 season (ER) 673
- Strike out flu! (Dawson) (L) 1755

**Influenza vaccine**

- Déclaration sur la vaccination antigrippale pour la saison 1992-1993 (ÉÉ) 679
- Guidelines for the assessment and management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Canadian Thoracic Society Workshop Group) (CR) 420
- Statement on influenza vaccination for the 1992-93 season (ER) 673

**Information services**

- Major satellite broadcast to discuss need for good information services in hospitals (Newsbrief) 716
- Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 10. Information creation and dissemination (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1325

## **Information storage and retrieval**

"The human issues are harder to deal with than the computer issues" (NF) 1536  
Microchips versus stethoscopes: Calgary hospital, MDs face off over controversial computer system (Sears Williams) (NF) 1534

## **Informed consent**

The choice of contrast media: medical, ethical and legal considerations (Roy and others) (E) 1321  
Conflicting rights of patients and health care workers exposed to blood-borne infection (McQueen) (E) 299  
Ethics and the physician (Kluge) (L) 578  
HIV-seropositive surgeons: informed consent and public health policy (Wright and Singer) (E) 29  
Justifying the procedure (Naylor and others) (L) 148  
Montreal MD's AIDS-related collapse raises disclosure issue at McGill teaching hospitals (Dunn) (NF) 1362  
Nancy B.: the Criminal Code and decisions to forgo life-sustaining treatment (Fish and Singer) (MI) 637  
Risk language preferred by mothers in considering a hypothetical new vaccine for their children (Freeman and Bass) (OR) 1013

## **Infusion pumps**

Pain control and more: the subcutaneous route (Dean) (L) 396  
(Moulin and Chester) (L) 396

## **Insanity defence**

Louis Riel and the insanity plea that never came (Patterson and Lee) (His) 84

## **Institut de recherches cliniques de Montréal**

English the international language of science, Montreal conference told (NF) 1559  
IRCM celebrates 25 years of fulfilling crucial role in medical research in Quebec (Spurgeon) (NF) 1558

## **Institut Pasteur**

English the international language of science, Montreal conference told (NF) 1559  
IRCM celebrates 25 years of fulfilling crucial role in medical research in Quebec (Spurgeon) (NF) 1558

## **Institute for Clinical Evaluation Sciences in Ontario**

New research institute to examine Ontario's practice patterns, use of health care resources (Newsbref) 331

## **Insulin**

Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

## **Insulin resistance**

The nature of essential hypertension (Floras) (AU) 1509

## **Insurance claim reporting**

Whose responsibility are insurance forms? (Wing) (L) 581

## **Insurance, health**

Alberta acts to turn off flow of health care funds to US (Newsbref) 80

Canadian MDs are going to face more requests for advice on travel plans (NF) 1577

Canadian medicare: view from Utopia (Wade) (L) 149

Cases of MD-instigated billing fraud rare but governments watch closely for "irregularities" (Birenbaum) (NF) 734 [correction 992]

Exodus of Canadian physicians (Gray) (L) 1747  
(Gropper) (L) 1747

Goodbye Ontario, hello California: Leaving medicare for the Kaiser Permanente system (Brox) (NF) 490

Growing medical income disparities threaten fee-for-service medicine (Gellman) (NF) 1682

Health care issues given short shrift in US election campaigns (Gray) (NF) 1551

Kaiser Permanente system (Brox) (L) 1757  
(Platt) (L) 1757

MDs should warn patients that an extended trek south may be expensive venture (Korok) (NF) 1575

Medicare turns 30 (Taylor) (NF) 233

Much done, much to do: The CMA turns 125 (Waugh) (NF) 1064

New agreement does not introduce user fees, OMA maintains (Newsbref) 1826

OMA-CMPA confrontation sign of stresses facing organized medicine (Goldman) (NF) 1044

Psychiatrists ask provinces not to delist psychotherapy (Newsbref) 1524

Quebec medical organizations another sign of province's "distinct society" (Martin) (NF) 1688

Who should pay for psychoanalysis? (NF) 103

Whose responsibility are insurance forms? (Wing) (L) 581

## **Insurance, pharmaceutical services**

Manitoba adds 600 generic drugs to formulary, cites costs savings (Newsbref) 916

OMA complains about lack of consultation over changes to Ontario's drug benefit plan (Newsbref) 1041

## **Intensive care units**

Living wills should be treated with caution, ICU director tells conference (Johnston) (NF) 1370

## **International agencies**

Medical Aid Foundation of Canada (LaDelpha) (L) 403 [correction 1316]

## **International cooperation**

Administrative blunders in Third World medicine (MacLeod) (L) 1415

Canadian physician analysed health impact Gulf War had on Iraqis (NF) 1563

## **International Heart Health Conference**

Déclaration de Victoria sur la santé du cœur (Conseil consultatif de la Conférence internationale sur la santé cardiovasculaire) (Conf) 1796

Victoria Declaration on Heart Health (Advisory Board of the International Heart Health Conference) (Conf) 1794

## **International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War**

Threat of nuclear war subsides, but antiwar MDs say lots of work remains (Martin) (NF) 1562

## **Internship and residency**

Foreign medical graduates face an uphill struggle for coveted Canadian internships (Godley) (NF) 94

Microchips versus stethoscopes: Calgary hospital, MDs face off over controversial computer system (Sears Williams) (NF) 1534

New medical graduates will face tough fight for residencies, MD predicts (NF) 1700

Recognition of trainees' "dual personality" allows deferral of loan repayment in Saskatchewan (Sears Williams) (Ed) 1360

A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs (Goldstein and Beckwith) (L) 151  
(Hollomby and others) (L) 151

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:

9. Postgraduate training and specialty certification (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 999

Why another examination?

(Hill) (L) 1744

(McCormick) (L) 1743

## **Interviews**

*The Medical Interview: a Primer for Students of the Art.* 2nd ed. John L. Coulehan and Marian R. Block (Fisher) (Books) 1516

## **Intubation, gastrointestinal**

Inadvertent intracranial placement of a nasogastric tube in a patient with severe head trauma (Adler and others) (Cas) 668

Nasogastric tube placement (Huang) (L) 1756

## **IPPNW: See International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War**

## **Iraq**

Canadian physician analysed health impact Gulf War had on Iraqis (NF) 1563

Threat of nuclear war subsides, but antiwar MDs say lots of work remains (Martin) (NF) 1562

**IRCM: See Institut de recherches cliniques de Montréal**

**Iron**

Meeting the iron needs of infants and young children: an update  
(Chessex and Weber) (L) 588  
(Zlotkin and Ste-Marie) (L) 589

Physicians should warn patients about nutrition-related scams, doctor advises (Johnston) (NF) 1579  
Vitamin D and aluminum absorption (Moon and others) (L) 1308

**Iron deficiency anemia: See Anemia, hypochromic**

**Irvine, J. Warren**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Prize: See Awards and prizes, Izaak Walton Killam Memorial Prize**

- J -

**Japan**

Sudden death caused by work-related stress one cost of Japan's trade success (Gray) (NF) 241

**Journal of Mental Health Administration**

*Journal of Mental Health Administration* (Lubotsky Levin) (L) 581

**Jurisprudence**

Attempt to sell generic version of zidovudine angers brand name company, researchers (Spurgeon) (NF) 332  
Controversial AIDS-transmission case sent to trial by Ontario judge (Johnston) (NF) 522  
HIV means no safe sex (Gutowski) (L) 992  
Louis Riel and the insanity plea that never came (Patterson and Lee) (His) 84  
OMA-CMPA confrontation sign of stresses facing organized medicine (Goldman) (NF) 1044  
Reproductive hazards and the workplace (Jones) (L) 1412  
Supreme Court decision forces CMA to revise policy on patients' right to records (Jones) (NF) 1848

- K -

**Kaiser Permanente**

Goodbye Ontario, hello California: Leaving medicare for the Kaiser Permanente system (Brox) (NF) 490

**Kaiser Permanente system**

(Brox) (L) 1757  
(Platt) (L) 1757

Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Rachlis) (L) 1750

**Kajander, Ruth**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Karoshi: See Occupational diseases**

**Kidney failure, acute**

Renal failure after eating "magic" mushrooms (Cas) (Raff and others) 1339

**Kidney transplantation**

Dangers of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B virus carriers (Lueg and Heathcote) (CR) 1155  
Low-dose steroid therapy in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients with well-functioning grafts (Sinclair and others) (OR) 645

**Korneluk, Bob**

Research breakthroughs take on special significance during tough economic times (Gray) (NF) 340

- L -

**Laboratories**

Guidelines for laboratory physicians acting as directors of laboratories without an on-site pathologist (Rasaiah and Hoag) (SA) 1006

**Laboratory physicians: See Physicians**

**Labrador: See Newfoundland**

**Lancet**

Sexist cover photograph? (Barker) (L) 1763

**Langan, Joy**

MPs' personal health problems help publicize health care issues (Gray) (NF) 917

**Language**

English has become a growth industry  
(Geggie) (L) 1761  
(Lowden) (L) 1761  
(Sullivan) (L) 1762  
(Waugh) (L) 1762  
(Waugh) (V) 343

English the international language of science, Montreal conference told (NF) 1559

I'm not short and fat — I'm vertically and horizontally challenged (Taylor) (NF) 941

Medical terminology: toward gender equality (deSa) (L) 1762

**Laserderm: See Lasers**

**Lasers**

Innovative approaches proving attractive to growing number of entrepreneurial MDs (Harrison) (NF) 512  
Night myopia may place many young drivers at risk, MD says (Ryosa) (NF) 1834

**Lazure, Denis**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**LDL (Low-density lipoproteins): See Lipoproteins, LDL**

**Learning**

U of T not the only Ontario medical school heavily involved in curriculum renewal (Lechky) (Ed) 1233

**Leeson, James**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Legislation**

Bicycle helmets: effective protection (Toombs) (L) 1631

Catch them young (Taylor) (L) 16

The death of Bill C-203

(Boudria) (L) 392

(Keenan) (L) 392

(Verster) (L) 1748

Make helmets use mandatory for all bicyclists, CMA recommends (Sullivan) (NF) 1058

Move to elect hospital trustees would drive business leaders away, study finds (Newsbrief) 1524

New Brunswick MDs seek ban on radar detectors (Newsbrief) 1826

New MMA president hopes for less acrimonious relationship with government (Stewart) (NF) 90

Nova Scotia MDs upset over tobacco sales to minors (Newsbrief) 716

Ontario government takes aim at sexual abuse in health care setting (Newsbrief) 1679

Ontario's proposed consent laws: 2. Advocacy (Gordon) (L) 20

A serious issue

(Ackermann) (L) 842

(Hall) (L) 842

**Legislation, drug**

CMA to support increased patent protection for drugs but will attach strong qualifications (Sullivan) (NF) 1699

Drug manufacturers split over federal bill to extend patent protection (Newsbrief) 716

Ottawa adds muscle to its penalties for steroid importation, sales (Newsbrief) 476

**LeHuquet, Ray**  
Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Length of stay**  
Effects of a medical team coordinator on length of hospital stay (Moher) (L) 287  
Giving patients a choice (Shapiro) (L) 843

**Lepage, Gilles**  
Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**le Riche, Leroy**  
Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Liability, legal**  
Cases of MD-instigated billing fraud rare but governments watch closely for "irregularities" (Birenbaum) (NF) 734 [correction 992]  
The choice of contrast media: medical, ethical and legal considerations (Roy and others) (E) 1321  
The death of Bill C-203 (Boudria) (L) 392  
Doctor on hot seat in UK euthanasia row (Richmond) (NF) 1555  
Nancy B.: the Criminal Code and decisions to forgo life-sustaining treatment (Fish and Singer) (MI) 637  
A survey of medical quality assurance programs in Ontario (Davis) (L) 287  
(Lee) (L) 290

**Licensure, medical**  
Medical training in the United States (Citrome) (L) 1422  
New exam politically motivated (Baumber) (L) 1629  
Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Atcheson) (L) 981  
Physician resources, licensure and the GST among main topics at CMA's 1992 annual meeting (David) (NF) 225  
Timing of the Medical Council of Canada clinical examination (Maudsley) (E) 995  
Why another examination? (Alibhai) (L) 744  
(Hill) (L) 1744  
(McCormick) (L) 1743

**Life after Death**  
Near-death experience denied (Harpur) (L) 1315

**Life change events**  
Near-death experience denied (Harpur) (L) 1315  
(Tuttle) (L) 1315

**Wife after Death: Women Coping and Growing after the Death of a Partner.** Margaret Lynn Anderson (McCance) (Books) 1817

**Life expectancy**  
"Britted" bones of early Brits (Baggs) (MSN) 39

**Lifespan: See Longevity**

**Lifestyle**  
Atherosclerosis and aging of the arterial wall (Bowness) (AU) 201  
Healthy lifestyles focus of major AMA campaign (Newsbrief) 1523  
Opening of new headquarters highlight of Royal College annual meeting (Waugh) (NF) 1859

**Lipids**  
"Stress" and lipids (Edwards) (AU) 456

**Lipoprotein lipase**  
Tissue-specific regulation of lipoprotein lipase (Braun and Severson) (AU) 1192

**Lipoproteins, HDL**  
Hypoalphalipoproteinemia (Frohlich) (AU) 1809

**Lipoproteins, HDL cholesterol**  
Hypoalphalipoproteinemia (Frohlich) (AU) 1809

**Lipoproteins, LDL**  
Atherosclerosis and aging of the arterial wall (Bowness) (AU) 201  
Hypoalphalipoproteinemia (Frohlich) (AU) 1809  
Niacin versus niacinamide (Mattiussi and Blais) (L) 990

**Lipoproteins, LDL cholesterol**  
Hypoalphalipoproteinemia (Frohlich) (AU) 1809

**Lipoproteins, VLDL**  
Niacin versus niacinamide (Mattiussi and Blais) (L) 990

**Literature**  
Once upon a midnight dreary: The life and addictions of Edgar Allan Poe (Patterson) (His) 1246

**Liver diseases**  
Dangers of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B virus carriers (Lueg and Heathcote) (CR) 1155

**Liver transplantation**  
Advances in health care, highway safety reducing number of organ donors, MD says (Silversides) (NF) 938

**Living wills**  
Growing number of elderly patients will mean more ethical issues for MDs, conference told (Katz) (NF) 1239  
Living wills should be treated with caution, ICU director tells conference (Johnston) (NF) 1370  
When to use advance treatment directives (Pankratz) (L) 1421  
(Singer) (L) 1421

**Long term care**  
Incontinence in institutions: costs and contributing factors (Barrie and Davidson) (OR) 322  
Ontario's proposed consent laws: 2. Advocacy (Gordon) (L) 20

**Long-wave ultraviolet radiation: See Ultraviolet rays**

**Longevity**  
Justifying the procedure (Tumull) (L) 148

**Low back pain**  
Chiropractic manipulation (Hoaken) (L) 1306  
(McWhirter) (L) 1307

**Low-density lipoproteins: See Lipoproteins, LDL**

**Low-osmolar contrast media: See Contrast media**

**Lung Association/Connaught Award of Honour: See Awards and prizes, Lung Association/Connaught Award of Honour**

**Lung diseases, obstructive**  
Guidelines for the assessment and management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Canadian Thoracic Society Workshop Group) (CR) 420

**Lung neoplasms**  
Malignant melanoma: girding our loins again (Hill) (E) 409

**Lung transplantation**  
Guidelines for the assessment and management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Canadian Thoracic Society Workshop Group) (CR) 420

**Lyme disease**  
Diagnostic et traitement de la maladie de Lyme chez les enfants (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 175  
How to diagnose and treat Lyme disease in children (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 169

**Lysogenic acid diethylamide**  
Near-death experience denied (Tuttle) (L) 1315

- M -

**MacColl, Colin**  
"I became a physician to help my people," Métis surgeon says (NF) 87

**McMillan, Colin**  
Revamped CMA department to give federal lobbying top priority (Sullivan) (NF) 223

**Macnab, Ian**  
Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**McPherson, Douglas**  
Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Maintenance of Competence Program**  
Maintenance of competence (Demers) (L) 21

**Malaria**  
WHO hopes to change focus of world's fight against malaria (Newsbriefer) 1826

**Malone, Arnold**  
MPs' personal health problems help publicize health care issues (Gray) (NF) 917

**Malpractice**  
A survey of medical quality assurance programs in Ontario (Lee) (L) 290

**Mammography**  
Canadian National Breast Screening Study:  
1. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 40 to 49 years (Miller and others) (OR) 1459  
2. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 50 to 59 years (Miller and others) (OR) 1477

The Canadian National Breast Screening Study: a clinician's perspective (Starreveld) (E) 1437

The Canadian National Breast Screening Study: opportunity for a rethink (Basinski) (E) 1431

Public education about breast cancer (Baines) (L) 1412  
(Bryant and Mah) (L) 1411  
(Johnstone) (L) 1411  
(Sterns) (L) 1409

Summary of the report on silicone-gel-filled breast implants (Independent Advisory Committee on Silicone-Gel-filled Breast Implants) (SA) 1141

**Manitoba**  
Giving patients a choice (Szul) (L) 843  
Glandular tularemia with typhoidal features in a Manitoba child (Jacobs) (L) 1313

Manitoba adds 600 generic drugs to formulary, cites cost savings (Newsbriefer) 916

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Indian children in Manitoba (Dean and others) (CCS) 53

Production of pregnant mare urine means more jobs in Manitoba (Newsbriefer) 1825

**Winnipeg**  
New Winnipeg project provides housing for native dialysis patients (Newsbriefer) 331

**Manitoba Medical Association:** See Canadian Medical Association, Man. Div.

**Manitoba Medical Review Committee**  
New MMA president hopes for less acrimonious relationship with government (Stewart) (NF) 90  
Reviewing physicians' practices (Elliott) (L) 1413

**Manuscripts**  
*Journal of Mental Health Administration* (Lubotsky Levin) (L) 581  
The politics of discovery (Squires) (EP) 283  
La politique de la découverte (Squires) (PR) 283

**Martin, John**  
Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Mass screening**  
Can we afford to screen immigrants for HIV infection? (Angus) (E) 1132  
Economic impact of HIV infection and coronary heart disease in immigrants to Canada (Zowall and others) (OR) 1163  
Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 3. HIV antibody screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 867

**MCC:** See Medical Council of Canada

**Med Met News**  
New Canadian network will study link between weather, health (Newsbriefer) 1825

**Medal for Distinguished Service (AMA):** See Awards and prizes, Medal for Distinguished Service, Alberta Medical Association

**Medal of Honour (AMA):** See Awards and prizes, Medal of Honour, Alberta Medical Association

**Medal of Honour (PMAC):** See Awards and prizes, Medal of Honour, Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association of Canada

**Medal of Medicine (RCPSC):** See Awards and prizes, Medal of Medicine, Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada

**Medical Aid Foundation of Canada**  
Medical Aid Foundation of Canada (LaDelpha) (L) 403 [correction 1316]

**Medical Council of Canada**  
Much done, much to do: The CMA turns 125 (Waugh) (NF) 1064  
New exam politically motivated (Baumber) (L) 1629  
Timing of the Medical Council of Canada clinical examination (Maudsley) (E) 995  
Why another examination?  
(Alibhai) (L) 1744  
(McCormick) (L) 1743  
(Perkin) (L) 1746

**Medical oncology**  
Canadian cancer reference centre does its work without fanfare (Burford Mason) (NF) 1048

**Medical records**  
Confidentialité et recherche (Squires) (PR) 1299  
Confidentiality and research (Squires) (EP) 1299  
Le dossier médical : confidentialité, accès et divulgation (Politique) 1860B  
The medical record: confidentiality, access and disclosure (Policy) 1860A  
Supreme Court decision forces CMA to revise policy on patients' right to records (Jones) (NF) 1848

**Medical records systems, computerized**  
"The human issues are harder to deal with than the computer issues" (NF) 1536  
Microchips versus stethoscopes: Calgary hospital, MDs face off over controversial computer system (Sears Williams) (NF) 1534

**Medical Research Council of Canada**  
MRC finalizes plan to adopt new and expanded role (Spurgeon) (NF) 496

**Medical Society of Nova Scotia:** See Canadian Medical Association, NS Div.

**Medically underserved area**  
Administrative blunders in Third World medicine (MacLeod) (L) 1415  
Assume mantle of leadership and help save the planet, FPs at WONCA conference told (LeBourdais) (NF) 105  
India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private (Anand) (L) 1314  
Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Atcheson) (L) 981  
Shortage of psychiatrists plaguing Northern Ontario (Nugent) (L) 847  
Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
7. Undergraduate medical training (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 305  
8. Geographic distribution of physicians (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 617

**Medicine in art**  
Turning sickness into art: Robert Pope and his battle with cancer (Carlson) (NF) 229

**Melanoma**  
Beta-carotene: potential anticarcinogen (Davison and Moon) (L) 1750  
Malignant melanoma: girding our loins again (Hill) (E) 409  
Protection against ultraviolet radiation (Goodall) (L) 839  
(Hoffer) (L) 839  
Symposium on diseases related to ultraviolet radiation: a risk-management approach (Gibbons) (SA) 1330  
Use of host factors to identify people at high risk for cutaneous malignant melanoma (Marrett and others) (OR) 445 [correction 1764]  
Même implants: See Implants, artificial

**Memory**

- Remembering jingles
- (Rix) (L) 152
- (Watson) (L) 152

**Meningococcal infections**

- Ottawa's meningococcal outbreak provided a lesson in professional judgement and science (Gilmore) (NF) 729
- Ottawa's "Operation Meningo": "When the data are insufficient, you go with judgement" (Gilmore) (NF) 925
- Routine use of meningococcal vaccine not recommended, NMA president says (Newsbrief) 1523

**Menopause**

- The Menopause and Hormonal Replacement Therapy: Facts and Controversies*. Edited by Régine Sitruk-Ware and Wulf H. Utian (Fluker) (Books) 1821

**Mental health**

- The Encyclopedia of Depression*. Roberta Roesch (Greenshaw) (Books) 1816
- Journal of Mental Health Administration* (Lubotsky Levin) (L) 581
- Pour démasquer les maladies mentales (Squires) (PR) 835
- Providing mental health services in northern Newfoundland, Labrador a unique challenge (Gojer) (NF) 1209
- Unmasking mental illness (Squires) (EP) 835

**Mental health services**

- Canadians' obsession with thinness provides full-time work for Alberta psychiatrist (Sears Williams) (NF) 1213
- Plight of the homeless (McNeil) (NF) 937
- Providing mental health services in northern Newfoundland, Labrador a unique challenge (Gojer) (NF) 1209
- Recession has taken more than an economic toll, physicians report (Trent) (NF) 741
- Shortage of psychiatrists plaguing Northern Ontario (Nugent) (L) 847
- Use of medical services and treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia and for social phobia (Swinson and others) (OR) 878
- Yellowknife MDs forced to deal with fallout from bitter strike, explosion (Sears Williams) (NF) 1830

**History**

- A case of dementia praecox treated by intraspinal injections of horse serum (Viner) (Enc) 903

**Mesothelioma**

- Amendment to Ontario's WCB Act grants coverage to two industrial diseases (Newsbrief) 476
- Asbestos: the turbulent interface between science and policy (Samuels) (L) 988

**Meteorological factors**

- New Canadian network will study link between weather, health (Newsbrief) 1825

**Métis: See Aboriginal peoples**

**Metoclopramide**

- Pain control and more: the subcutaneous route (Moulin and Chester) (L) 396

**Midwifery**

- Family physicians use WONCA meeting to compare approaches to cholesterol screening (LeBourdais) (NF) 508

**Military medicine**

- After the war (NF) 1351
- Doctor at Dieppe (Clare) (His) 1349
- (Clare) (L) 1762
- A History of the Military Medical Units of Hamilton, Ontario, in Peace and War, 1900-1990*. Col. A.R.C. Butson (Waugh) (Books) 1199
- Watching a generation die: Canadian doctors and the battlefields of World War I (Wilton) (His) 1354

**Military personnel**

- Major antismoking moves proposed after navy survey points to smoking epidemic (Sullivan) (NF) 1827
- Smoking epidemic not limited to navy, 1989 armed forces survey revealed (NF) 1827

**MMA (Manitoba Medical Association): See Canadian Medical Association, Man. Div.**

**MMRC: See Manitoba Medical Review Committee**

**MOCOMP: See Maintenance of Competence Program**

**Moffitt, Emerson**

- Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Molgat, André**

- Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Monitoring physiologic**

- Le dilemme du montrage des nourrissons à domicile (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 1665
- The infant home monitoring dilemma (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1661

**Montreal: See Quebec, Montreal**

**Morals**

- Responsibility and abortion (Jansen) (L) 840
- (Jones) (L) 840

**Morgentaler, Henry**

- Bombing of Toronto abortion clinic raises stakes in bitter debate (Bagley) (NF) 1528

**Mortality**

- Achieving quality of care (Baltzan) (L) 1305 [correction 1764]
- Canadian National Breast Screening Study:
  - 1. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 40 to 49 years (Miller and others) (OR) 1459
  - 2. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 50 to 59 years (Miller and others) (OR) 1477
- The Canadian National Breast Screening Study: opportunity for a rethink (Basinski) (E) 1431
- Canadian physician analysed health impact Gulf War had on Iraqis (NF) 1563
- Le dilemme du montrage des nourrissons à domicile (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 1665
- The infant home monitoring dilemma (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1661
- Malignant melanoma: girding our loins again (Hill) (E) 409
- Rate of death from cervical cancer among native Indian women in British Columbia (Band and others) (OR) 1802
- Salicylate poisoning (Dickinson and others) (L) 1426
- WHO hopes to change focus of world's fight against malaria (Newsbrief) 1826

**MRC: See Medical Research Council of Canada**

**MSNS (Medical Society of Nova Scotia): See Canadian Medical Association, NS Div.**

**Multiple chemical sensitivity: See Hypersensitivity**

**Multiple Organ Retrieval and Exchange Program of Ontario**

- Advances in health care, highway safety reducing number of organ donors, MD says (Silversides) (NF) 938

**Murphy, Cal**

- MPs' personal health problems help publicize health care issues (Gray) (NF) 917

**Mushroom poisoning**

- Renal failure after eating "magic" mushrooms (Cas) (Raff and others) 1339

**Mushrooms: See Basidiomycetes**

**Mussels**

- Improving epidemic control: lessons from the 1987 toxic mussels affair (Kosatsky) (E) 1769

**Myocardial infarction**

- Le déni dans la maladie coronarienne (Sirois) (A) 315
- Modern Management of Acute Myocardial Infarction in the Community Hospital*. Edited by Jeffrey L. Anderson (Rabkin) (Books) 910

**Myopia**

- Night myopia may place many young drivers at risk, MD says (Ryosa) (NF) 1834

**Myotonia atrophica**

- The politics of discovery (Squires) (EP) 283
- La politique de la découverte (Squires) (PR) 283

Research breakthroughs take on special significance during tough economic times (Gray) (NF) 340  
Myotonic muscular dystrophy: See *Myotonia atrophica*

- N -

**NACI:** See *National Advisory Committee on Immunization*

**Nancy B.**

Nancy B.: the Criminal Code and decisions to forgo life-sustaining treatment (Fish and Singer) (MI) 637

**Narcotics**

Phantom limbs still a ghostly phenomenon (Katz) (L) 1632  
**Nasogastric intubation:** See *Intubation, gastrointestinal*

**National Abortion Federation**

Bombing of Toronto abortion clinic raises stakes in bitter debate (Bagley) (NF) 1528

**National Advisory Committee on Immunization**

Preventing hepatitis B (Gallagher) (L) 11

**National Archives of Canada**

National Archives now home to more than 100 years of CMA history (Newsbrief) 1041

**National Cholesterol Education Project**

Family physicians use WONCA meeting to compare approaches to cholesterol screening (LeBourdais) (NF) 508

**National health programs**

Achieving quality of care (Semchyshyn) (L) 1305

British health care issues offer Canadians a glimpse of the future (Gray) (NF) 1366

Canadian MDs and nonphysicians rate health care system highly, US survey reveals (Sullivan) (NF) 1219

Canadian medicare: view from Utopia (Rasaiah) (L) 149

(Wade) (L) 149

Chequebooks in hand, US hospitals come to woo Canada's best and brightest (Gray) (NF) 483

CMA president interviewed by US networks, newspapers (NF) 92

«Un dur combat nous attend» dit le nouveau président de l'AMC (Guy) (IG) 764

Exodus of Canadian physicians (Gray) (L) 1747

(Gropper) (L) 1747

Federal, provincial finance and health ministers hold first joint meeting in 20 years (David) (NF) 335

Follow-up report contradicts George Bush on state of Canadian health care system (Newsbrief) 476

Growing medical income disparities threaten fee-for-service medicine (Gellman) (NF) 1682

Health care equity tackled from many angles at CHEPA conference (Cohen) (NF) 503

Health care issues given short shrift in US election campaigns (Gray) (NF) 1551

India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private (Pellizzari) (L) 1315

Kaiser Permanente system (Brox) (L) 1757

(Platt) (L) 1757

Major federal-provincial report likely to have impact on physicians (Gray) (NF) 336

Many American reporters seeking CMA's views during US election campaign (Sullivan) (NF) 92

Medicare turns 30 (Taylor) (NF) 233

Movement of MDs between Canada and US not a one-way flow (Godley) (NF) 1367 [correction 1763]

New agreement does not introduce user fees, OMA maintains (Newsbrief) 1826

Program evaluation in health care (Ferris and Williams) (L) 1117

Public opinions about health care (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 1133 [correction 1764]

**Restructuring Canada's Health Services System: How Do We Get There from Here?** Edited by Raisa B. Deber and Gail G. Thompson (Morgan) (Books) 1199  
Some survey results will surprise American MDs, editor says (NF) 1219

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 6. Remuneration of physicians and global expenditure policy (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 33

Wasted resources a major problem for Argentinian health care system (Labonte) (NF) 1216

"We have a serious battle ahead," incoming CMA president says (Guy) (NF) 478

When you teach psychiatry in China, both sides learn something (Uhlmann) (NF) 1696

**National Hockey League**

Ontario doctors slam NHL over decision to make hockey helmet optional (Newsbrief) 1205

**National Library of Medicine**

Major satellite broadcast to discuss need for good information services in hospitals (Newsbrief) 716

**NBMS (New Brunswick Medical Society): See Canadian Medical Association, NB Div.**

**Near-death experience:** See *Life change events*

**Neoplasms**

Beta-carotene: potential anticarcinogen (Davison and Moon) (L) 1750

"Brittled" bones of early Brits (Baggs) (MSN) 39

Canadian cancer reference centre does its work without fanfare (Burford Mason) (NF) 1048

Cancer and knowing (Squires) (EP) 143

Le cancer et la connaissance (Squires) (PR) 143

*Everyone's Guide to Cancer Therapy.* Malin Dollinger, Ernest H. Rosenbaum and Greg Cable. Edited by Richard Hasselback. Adapted by the CMA (Fields) (Books) 212

(Pollak) (Books) 213

Occupational cancer in Canada: What do we know? (Teschke and Barroetavena) (CCS) 1501

Prevention of occupational disease: problems of data collection for adequate surveillance (Ross) (E) 1443

**Netherlands**

The death of Bill C-203 (Verster) (L) 1748

Doctor on hot seat in UK euthanasia row (Richmond) (NF) 1555

**New Brunswick**

New Brunswick MDs seek ban on radar detectors (Newsbrief) 1826

**New Brunswick Medical Society: See Canadian Medical Association, NB Div.**

**New Zealand**

Seek information before accepting job in New Zealand, association of specialists says (Newsbrief) 1206

**Newfoundland**

Newfoundland's AIDS experience different from that in other provinces (Gushue) (NF) 337

NMA board asks members to ignore job offers relating to possible strike in BC (Newsbrief) 1348

Physician resources, licensure and the GST among main topics at CMA's 1992 annual meeting (David) (NF) 225

Policies of Grenfell Regional Health Services face scrutiny in centennial year (Johansen) (NF) 1836

Providing mental health services in northern Newfoundland, Labrador a unique challenge (Gojer) (NF) 1209

Recession has taken more than an economic toll, physicians report (Trent) (NF) 741

*Through Northern Eyes.* James Graham Gillan (Grogono) (Books) 908

**Newfoundland Medical Association: See Canadian Medical Association, Nfld. Div.**

**Niacin**

Niacin versus niacinamide

(Jacconello) (L) 990

(Mattiussi and Blais) (L) 990

Niacinamide: See Nicotinamide

**Nicotinamide**

Niacin versus niacinamide

(Jaconello) (L) 990

(Mattiussi and Blais) (L) 990

**NIDDM: See Diabetes mellitus, non-insulin-dependent**

**NMA (Newfoundland Medical Association): See Canadian Medical Association, Nfld. Div.**

**Nomenclature**

Are you quality literate? (NF) 1692

Drug nomenclature: suggestions for change

(Pollett) (L) 1422

(Rutter) (L) 1422

Medical terminology: toward gender equality (deSa) (L) 1762

**Non-Smokers' Rights Association**

The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots?

(Gray) (L) 1114

(Simchison) (L) 1111

(Taylor) (L) 1112

**Northwest Territories**

Smoking and caffeine and alcohol intake during pregnancy in a northern population: effect on fetal growth (Godel and others) (OR) 181

**Yellowknife**

Yellowknife MDs forced to deal with fallout from bitter strike, explosion (Sears Williams) (NF) 1830

**Nova Scotia**

Nova Scotia MDs enlisted in fight against rubella (Newsbrief) 715

Nova Scotia MDs upset over tobacco sales to minors (Newsbrief) 716

Nova Scotia only province to provide clinic for "environmentally sensitive" patients (Jones) (NF) 931

**Nova Scotia College of Family Physicians**

Nova Scotia FPs join national campaign against family violence (Newsbrief) 1679

**NSRA: See Non-Smokers' Rights Association**

**Nuclear warfare**

Threat of nuclear war subsides, but antiwar MDs say lots of work remains (Martin) (NF) 1562

**Nurse administrators**

Effects of a medical team coordinator on length of hospital stay (Moher) (L) 287

**Nurse practitioners**

Nurse practitioners and family medicine

(Atcheson) (L) 981

(Mackel and others) (L) 981

(Rachlis) (L) 1750

(Swanson) (L) 987

**Nurses**

Nurse assaults common but often ignored, survey reveals (Newsbrief) 475

Ontario board of health takes step to protect nurses from attack (Newsbrief) 916

**Nursing homes**

Giving patients a choice

(Shapiro) (L) 843

(Szul) (L) 843

*Psychiatry in the Nursing Home: Assessment, Evaluation, and Intervention.* D. Peter Birkett (Silver) (Books) 468

**Nursing, supervisory**

Effects of a medical team coordinator on length of hospital stay (Osmun) (L) 287

**Nutrition**

Agricultural officials will meet to tackle "paradox of plenty" affecting food supplies (Newsbrief) 1042

Physicians should warn patients about nutrition-related scams, doctor advises (Johnston) (NF) 1579

WHO offers strong support for irradiation of food (Newsbrief) 218

**Oat bran: See Cereals**

**Obesity**

An example of an ecologic fallacy (Hunt) (L) 1303

**Obituaries**

Abramowicz, Aleksander 1854

Allen, Alexander S. 1854

Anderson, James W. 1854

Anderson, Thomas A. 763

Anderson, Walter F. 1369

Armstrong, H. Brock 1702

Ashford, David R. 1578

Attack, Edward A. 100

Baird, Robert D. 100

Baker, William W. 100

Bateman, James H. 100

Béliele, Paul-Émile 1702

Bennett, William D. 100

Berkson, Nathan 100

Bhattacharya, Biswarup 1578

Boardman, Reginald H. 1702

Bourne, Frederick M. 1702

Calder, Alexander M. 763

Carnaghan, William C. 1854

Cashmore, Alan A. 100

Cecilioni, Victor A. 763

Clark, James R. 1369

Cleghorn, John M. 1854

Criswick, Valentine G. 1854

Currie, Gordon 519

Devlin, John T. 519

Dienes, Nigel A. 1702

Douville, Gédéon J.T. 1854

Fayerman, Jack 1578

Fedder, Jack 1578

Fitzgerald, John D. 1578

Flather, Verne D. 1369

Fraser, F. Murray 763

Genyk-Berezowski, Jaroslaw 519

Gibbins, John S. 763

Graham, Cyril B. 519

Grundy, Bryan H. 519

Hale, Claude L. 519

Hall, Henry D. 100

Harris, Paul W. 1854

Hayter, Russell R. 1578

Henry, George A. 1702

Hobbs, Maurice E. 1369

Hogan, John J. 519

Hyde, Trevena A. 101

Israels, Max G. 101

Jardine, Lorne A. 101

Jean, Clément 1854

Kalman, George S. 1854

Karols, Janis 1854

Killom, Leo H. 1578

King, Edgar G. 101

Kovacs, Ernest 101

Kugler, Michael 1854

Kyle, Paul R. 101

Lacerte, Jean 1854

Landry, Philippe 101

Lapiere, Guy 1578

Lapiere, Irenée 1854

Laurin, Suzanne 101

Lee, Anthony J. 101

Lemyre, Robert C. 101

Leslie, Bradford S. 101

Lewis, John A. 101

Lindsay, Ian 1578

Luck, Isaac N. 101

Lutz, Gregory L. 101

Lyons, Ruvin 1578  
 McBride, Charles M. 1578  
 McDermott, Aod 1578  
 McFarlane, Douglas V. 1702  
 McKenzie, Allan D. 1369  
 MacLachlan, Anne K. 1369  
 MacLeod, Lloyd A. 763  
 MacLure, Andrew D. 1578  
 MacNeil, Robert W. 1578  
 Magnan, Louis A. 1854  
 Matas, Matthew 1578  
 Maxwell, Lenwood T. 519  
 Melvin, William J. 101  
 Mink, Louis M. 519  
 Moll, Albert E. 101  
 Mongean, Maurice 101  
 Mountain, Harold E. 1854  
 Mowry, Albert E. 763  
 Mularchyk, Edward J. 1369  
 Mutungi, Nicodemus N. 1854  
 Nadkarni, Shankar V. 1854  
 Nearing, Thomas N. 763  
 Nitikman-Ellison, Gladys 1854  
 Novak, Sylvia J. 763  
 Novansky, Elena 1578  
 Olesker, Norman H. 101  
 Osbaldeston, James B. 101  
 Parsons, George V. 1702  
 Peacock, Kenneth A. 101  
 Piter, John 1702  
 Plank, Susan B. 519  
 Robinson, Clarence E. 1578  
 Robinson, John G. 1854  
 Ryan, Valerie P. 1854  
 Schlesinger, Israel A. 1578  
 Schneeburg, Edwin P. 763  
 Sharp, William L. 101  
 Slemmon, Keith W. 1369  
 Slomic, Ahmet 1578  
 Spence, James M. 1578  
 Spillas, George 1854  
 Stechishin, Orest 1854  
 Sturgeon, Alec W. 1702  
 Szymanski, Gregor 1702  
 Taylor, Harlan G. 101  
 Treffry, Charles J. 101  
 Turnbull, John R. 1578  
 Vallée, Guy 1702  
 Valois, M.J. Gaetan 1702  
 Walko, Zbigniew S. 1578  
 Webb, Donald A. 1702  
 Werner, Robert P. 101  
 Wong, Cheung C. 101  
 Woodfine, Gwynfryn 1369  
 Woolhouse, Frederic M. 101  
 Zeldowicz, Ludmila R. 1702

**Obstetrics**  
*Essential Management of Obstetric Emergencies*, 2nd ed.  
 Thomas F. Baskett (Hunter) (Books) 912  
 Family physicians use WONCA meeting to compare approaches to cholesterol screening (LeBourdais) (NF) 508

**Occupational diseases**  
 Amendment to Ontario's WCB Act grants coverage to two industrial diseases (Newsbrief) 476  
 Occupational cancer in Canada: What do we know? (Teschke and Barroetavena) (CCS) 1501  
 Prevention of occupational disease: problems of data collection for adequate surveillance (Ross) (E) 1443  
 Sudden death caused by work-related stress one cost of Japan's trade success (Gray) (NF) 241

**Occupational exposure**  
 Occupational cancer in Canada: What do we know? (Teschke and Barroetavena) (CCS) 1501

Prevention of occupational disease: problems of data collection for adequate surveillance (Ross) (E) 1443  
 Reproductive hazards and the workplace (Baird) (E) 157

**Occupational health**  
 The application of universal precautions (McQueen) (L) 1115  
 Conflicting rights of patients and health care workers exposed to blood-borne infection (McQueen) (E) 299  
 Mandatory drug testing: Boon for public safety or launch of a witch-hunt?  
 (Katz) (L) 844  
 (Sutherland) (L) 845  
 Nurse assaults common but often ignored, survey reveals (Newsbrief) 475  
 Occupational cancer in Canada: What do we know? (Teschke and Barroetavena) (CCS) 1501  
 Prevention of occupational disease: problems of data collection for adequate surveillance (Ross) (E) 1443  
 Reproductive hazards and the workplace (Baird) (E) 157  
 (Jones) (L) 1412  
 Sudden death caused by work-related stress one cost of Japan's trade success (Gray) (NF) 241  
 Universal precautions not justified (Hardie) (L) 1116

**Occupational medicine**  
 Prevention of occupational disease: problems of data collection for adequate surveillance (Ross) (E) 1443  
**OHIP (Ontario Health Insurance Plan): See Insurance, health**  
**Oliver, Alfred S.**  
 The Civil War comes to Queen's (Godfrey) (L) 1427  
**Olympic Games: See Sports**  
**OMA (Ontario Medical Association): See Canadian Medical Association, Ont. Div.**  
**ONA: See Ontario Nursing Association**  
**Ontario**  
 Advances in health care, highway safety reducing number of organ donors, MD says (Silversides) (NF) 938  
 Amendment to Ontario's WCB Act grants coverage to two industrial diseases (Newsbrief) 476  
 Controversial AIDS-transmission case sent to trial by Ontario judge (Johnston) (NF) 522  
 Decline in hospital use baffles managers at some Ontario hospitals (Gray) (NF) 1207  
 MDs should warn patients that an extended trek south may be expensive venture (Korcok) (NF) 1575  
 New research institute to examine Ontario's practice patterns, use of health care resources (Newsbrief) 331  
 OMA complains about lack of consultation over changes to Ontario's drug benefit plan (Newsbrief) 1041  
 Ontario board of health takes step to protect nurses from attack (Newsbrief) 916  
 Ontario government takes aim at sexual abuse in health care setting (Newsbrief) 1679  
 Ontario government takes steps to ensure access to abortion services (Newsbrief) 80  
 Ontario physician determined to change attitudes toward breast cancer (Newsbrief) 715  
 Shortage of psychiatrists plaguing Northern Ontario (Nugent) (L) 847

**Ottawa**  
 Canadian cancer reference centre does its work without fanfare (Burford Mason) (NF) 1048  
 Ottawa's meningococcal outbreak provided a lesson in professional judgement and science (Gilmore) (NF) 729  
 Ottawa's "Operation Meningo": "When the data are insufficient, you go with judgement" (Gilmore) (NF) 925

**Toronto**  
 Bombing of Toronto abortion clinic raises stakes in bitter debate (Bagley) (NF) 1528

**Ontario Breast Screening Program**  
 Ontario physician determined to change attitudes toward breast cancer (Newsbrief) 715

**Ontario Chiropractic Association**  
 Chiropractic manipulation  
 (Hoaken) (L) 1306  
 (McWhirter) (L) 1307

**Ontario Health Insurance Plan:** See **Insurance, health**

**Ontario Medical Association:** See **Canadian Medical Association, Ont. Div.**

**Ontario Nursing Association**  
 Ontario board of health takes step to protect nurses from attack (Newsbrief) 916

**Ontario Public Hospitals Act**  
 Move to elect hospital trustees would drive business leaders away, study finds (Newsbrief) 1524

**Ophthalmia neonatorum**  
 Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 4. Prophylaxis for gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 1449

**Ophthalmology**  
 Innovative approaches proving attractive to growing number of entrepreneurial MDs (Harrison) (NF) 512  
*Through Northern Eyes*. James Graham Gillan (Grogono) (Books) 908

**Order of Canada:** See **Awards and prizes, Order of Canada**

**Order of Military Merit:** See **Awards and prizes, Order of Military Merit**

**Organ donors:** See **Tissue donors**

**Organ transplantation**  
 Advances in health care, highway safety reducing number of organ donors, MD says (Silversides) (NF) 938  
 Four decades of glucocorticosteroid immunosuppression (Halloran) (E) 613  
 MPs' personal health problems help publicize health care issues (Gray) (NF) 917

**Organization and administration**  
 Effects of a medical team coordinator on length of hospital stay  
 (Moher) (L) 287  
 (Osmun) (L) 287  
 Guidelines for laboratory physicians acting as directors of laboratories without an on-site pathologist (Rasaiah and Hoag) (SA) 1006  
 Training physicians to be administrators (Manga and Lay) (L) 19

**Orser, Blair**  
 Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**OSCAR:** See **Computer systems**

**Ottawa:** See **Ontario, Ottawa**

**Outcome assessment (health care)**  
 Outcomes and the management of health care (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 1775

**Overdose**  
 Salicylate poisoning (Dickinson and others) (L) 1426

**Oxygen inhalation therapy**  
 Guidelines for the assessment and management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Canadian Thoracic Society Workshop Group) (CR) 420

**Ozone**  
 Malignant melanoma: girding our loins again (Hill) (E) 409

- P -

**Pain**  
*Analgesic Guidelines*. 2nd ed. Analgesic Guidelines Sub-Committee, Victorian Drug Usage Advisory Committee (Sanders) (Books) 1517  
 Pain control and more: the subcutaneous route  
 (Dean) (L) 396  
 (Moulin and Chester) (L) 396

The Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptive Poor (Jeanes) (L) 844

**Pain control:** See **Pain**

**Pain, intractable**  
 Phantom limbs still a ghostly phenomenon  
 (Katz) (L) 1632  
 (Thompson) (L) 1631

**Paine, Donald**  
 Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Paleopathology**  
 "Brittled" bones of early Brits (Baggs) (MSN) 39

**Palliative treatment**  
 Pain control and more: the subcutaneous route  
 (Dean) (L) 396  
 (Moulin and Chester) (L) 396

**Pancreatitis**  
 Underrecognition of chylomicronemia as a cause of acute pancreatitis (Searles and Ooi) (CCS) 1806

**Panic disorder:** See **Anxiety disorders**

**Parliament, Wallace**  
 Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Parsons, David**  
 Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Parsons, Trudy**  
 Newfoundland's AIDS experience different from that in other provinces (Gushue) (NF) 337

**Patent Act Amendment, 1987**  
 Attempt to sell generic version of zidovudine angers brand name company, researchers (Spurgeon) (NF) 332  
 CMA to support increased patent protection for drugs but will attach strong qualifications (Sullivan) (NF) 1699

**Patents**  
 Attempt to sell generic version of zidovudine angers brand name company, researchers (Spurgeon) (NF) 332  
 CMA to support increased patent protection for drugs but will attach strong qualifications (Sullivan) (NF) 1699  
 Drug manufacturers split over federal bill to extend patent protection (Newsbrief) 716

**Pathologists:** See **Physicians**

**Pathology, clinical**  
 Canadian cancer reference centre does its work without fanfare (Burford Mason) (NF) 1048

**Patient abuse, sexual:** See **Sex offences**

**Patient advocacy**  
 Confidentialité et recherche (Squires) (PR) 1299  
 Confidentiality and research (Squires) (EP) 1299  
 Conflicting rights of patients and health care workers exposed to blood-borne infection (McQueen) (E) 299  
 Le dossier médical : confidentialité, accès et divulgation (Politique) 1860B  
 Ethics and the physician (Kluge) (L) 578  
 Growing number of elderly patients will mean more ethical issues for MDs, conference told (Katz) (NF) 1239  
 The medical record: confidentiality, access and disclosure (Policy) 1860A  
 Nancy B.: the Criminal Code and decisions to forgo life-sustaining treatment (Fish and Singer) (MI) 637  
 Ontario's proposed consent laws: 2. Advocacy (Gordon) (L) 20  
 Supreme Court decision forces CMA to revise policy on patients' right to records (Jones) (NF) 1848  
 When to use advance treatment directives  
 (Geggie) (L) 1420  
 (Pankratz) (L) 1421

**Patient compliance**  
 Guidelines for the assessment and management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Canadian Thoracic Society Workshop Group) (CR) 420

## Patient education

Advertising campaign urges seniors to ask questions about medications (Newsbrief) 716  
Aqueous beclomethasone dipropionate nasal spray in the treatment of seasonal (ragweed) rhinitis (Juniper and others) (OR) 887  
Cancer and knowing (Squires) (EP) 143  
Le cancer et la connaissance (Squires) (PR) 143  
Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697  
*Everyone's Guide to Cancer Therapy*. Malin Dollinger, Ernest H. Rosenbaum and Greg Cable. Edited by Richard Hasselback. Adapted by the CMA (Fields) (Books) 212  
(Pollak) (Books) 213  
MD-patient communication key to reducing asthma's toll, seminar told (Katz) (NF) 770 [correction 1316]  
Physicians should warn patients about nutrition-related scams, doctor advises (Johnston) (NF) 1579  
The role of asthma education (FitzGerald and others) (E) 855

## Patient participation

Breast implants: *Quo vadis?* (Berkel) (E) 1127  
Effect of nonmedical factors on family physicians' decisions about referral for consultation (Langley and others) (CCS) 659  
Giving patients a choice (Szul) (L) 843  
New agreement does not introduce user fees, OMA maintains (Newsbrief) 1826  
Studying patients' preferences in health care decision making (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 859  
Ten years of AIDS (Mackie) (L) 991

## Patient satisfaction: See Consumer satisfaction

### Patients

*The Nature of Suffering and the Goals of Medicine*. Eric J. Cassell (Longhurst) (Books) 1813

### Patients' rights: See Patient advocacy

### Pediatrics

*Pediatric Diagnosis: Interpretation of Symptoms and Signs in Infants, Children, and Adolescents*. 5th ed. Morris Green (Anderson) (Books) 911

### Pensions

Woody Freamo, the "father" of MD Management, ends a 45-year career (Sullivan) (NF) 722

### Pentamidine

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 3. HIV antibody screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 867

### People

Bienenstock, John 760  
Bryan, A. Charles 760  
Butt, Don 760  
Callegarini, Umberto 243  
Cantin, Jacques 759  
Collins-Nakai, Ruth 1548  
David, Paul 760  
Evans, John 1548  
Ferguson, Gordon 759  
Foley, Robert 1853  
Fraser, Peter 1548  
Garg, Arun 243  
Graham, Anthony 759  
Hanson, Dana 1548  
Hardwicke, Steve 243  
Hartwell, Leland 1548  
Hill, Donald 243  
Huston, Patricia 759  
Jacob, Richard 243  
Kirwan, Margaret 1548  
Landry, Léo-Paul 1548  
Lehmann, Heinz (G) 1853  
Lemieux, Raymond 1853  
Lewin, Peter 243

L'Héreux, Bruno 243  
McEwen, Howard 1853  
McMurtry, Robert 243  
MacNicol, Wayne 1548  
Marsan, Jean-Paul 760  
Mason, William 760  
Massicotte, Gilles 243  
Masui, Yoshio 1548  
Mitchell, Grant 1853  
Moran, Edward 1548  
Nadeau, Elizabeth 1853  
Nurse, Paul 1548  
Peto, Richard 1548  
Rao, Kris 243  
Schueler, Kirk 760  
Simons, Estelle 759  
Skamene, Emil 759  
Tailor, Sandra 760  
Tupper, Charles 1548  
Vogelstein, Bert 1548  
Watts, Harry 243  
Weinberg, Robert 1548  
Yager, Jerome 1853

### Perinatal anomalies: See Abnormalities

### Perinatal mortality: See Infant mortality

### Personnel management

Mandatory drug testing: Boon for public safety or launch of a witch-hunt?  
(Katz) (L) 844  
(Sutherland) (L) 845  
Workplace abuse of alcohol, drugs a serious problem, poll reveals (Newsbrief) 1524

### Personnel selection

BCMA seeks country-wide support as battle with government intensifies (Sullivan) (NF) 717  
Chequebooks in hand, US hospitals come to woo Canada's best and brightest (Gray) (NF) 483  
NMA board asks members to ignore job offers relating to possible strike in BC (Newsbrief) 1348

### Peru

South America's cholera pandemic provides lesson in public health, politics (Labonte) (NF) 1052

### Phantom limb

Phantom limbs still a ghostly phenomenon  
(Katz) (L) 1632  
(Thompson) (L) 1631

### Pharmaceutical industry: See Drug industry

### Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association of Canada

Drug manufacturers split over federal bill to extend patent protection (Newsbrief) 716  
Medal of Honour, Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association of Canada

Lemieux, Raymond (P) 1853

### Pharmacies

Cashing in on tobacco addiction (Shepherd) (L) 290

### Pharmacists

Video may help physicians spot prescription drug con artists (Newsbrief) 475

### Pharmacotherapy: See Drug therapy

### Phencyclidine

Psychosis with Vicks Formula 44-D abuse  
(Craig) (L) 844  
(Schadel and Sellers) (L) 843

### Phobic disorders

Use of medical services and treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia and for social phobia (Swinson and others) (OR) 878

### Phosphates

Vitamin D and aluminum absorption (Moon and others) (L) 1308

### Physical examination

Canadian MDs begin major push to promote early detection of prostate cancer (Spurgeon) (NF) 220

**Physician human resources:** See **Health resources**

**Physician incentive plans**

CFPC suggests that "blended system" should replace fee-for-service payments (Newsbriefer) 1205  
Policies of Grenfell Regional Health Services face scrutiny in centennial year (Johansen) (NF) 1836

**Physician-patient relations**

Alberta committee on sexual exploitation demands tough penalties for abusers (Sullivan) (NF) 934 [correction 1428]  
Better communication may keep MDs out of courts' clutches (NF) 500  
Breaking bad news (Naismith) (L) 21  
CMPA enters sexual-abuse debate, issues guidelines for members (Newsbriefer) 217  
Consensus statement from the Workshop on the Teaching and Assessment of Communication Skills in Canadian Medical Schools (WR) 1149  
The death of Bill C-203 (Keenan) (L) 392  
Le dossier médical : confidentialité, accès et divulgation (Politique) 1860B  
Ethics and the physician  
(Kluge) (L) 578  
(Lambert) (L) 576  
Health care equity tackled from many angles at CHEPA conference (Cohen) (NF) 503  
Is abuse a feminist issue? (Filanti) (L) 1630  
MD-patient communication key to reducing asthma's toll, seminar told (Katz) (NF) 770 [correction 1316]  
The medical record: confidentiality, access and disclosure (Policy) 1860A  
*The Nature of Suffering and the Goals of Medicine.* Eric J. Cassell (Longhurst) (Books) 1813  
Newfoundland committee to investigate reporting of sexual misconduct (Newsbriefer) 218  
Nova Scotia FPs join national campaign against family violence (Newsbriefer) 1679  
Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Mackel and others) (L) 981  
Ontario government takes aim at sexual abuse in health care setting (Newsbriefer) 1679  
Ontario's proposed consent laws: 2. Advocacy (Gordon) (L) 20  
Physician, tape thyself, communication expert advises (Lechky) (NF) 499  
Protocole d'accord de l'atelier sur l'enseignement et l'évaluation des techniques de communication dans les facultés de médecine canadiennes (CRS) 1151  
Revised U of T medical curriculum will emphasize student-patient interaction (Lechky) (Ed) 1230  
Risk language preferred by mothers in considering a hypothetical new vaccine for their children (Freeman and Bass) (OR) 1013  
The role of asthma education (FitzGerald and others) (E) 855  
Sexual abuse by physicians beginning to emerge as an issue in UK, too (Richmond) (NF) 1061  
Sexual abuse of patients major topic as CMA's Gender Issues Committee holds first meeting (David) (NF) 88  
Supreme Court decision forces CMA to revise policy on patients' right to records (Jones) (NF) 1848  
Ten years of AIDS (Mackie) (L) 991  
When to use advance treatment directives (Geggie) (L) 1420  
Where is the evidence?  
(McPhedran) (L) 147  
(Vincent) (L) 147  
**Physician remuneration:** See **Salaries and fringe benefits**

**Physicians**

About that fee increase . . . (Goldman) (NF) 1844  
After I looked south, the north didn't look so bad (Goldman) (L) 1111  
(Merritt) (L) 1111  
BCMA seeks country-wide support as battle with government intensifies (Sullivan) (NF) 717

Cases of MD-instigated billing fraud rare but governments watch closely for "irregularities" (Birenbaum) (NF) 734 [correction 992]

Chequebooks in hand, US hospitals come to woo Canada's best and brightest (Gray) (NF) 483

Chiropractic manipulation (Hoaken) (L) 1306  
CMA and its divisions stand behind BC MDs, president tells BCMA members (Newsbriefer) 218

CMA continues its lobbying on GST issue, president-elect tells Newfoundland (Newsbriefer) 217

CMA experiences slight increase in MD membership, number of student members declines (Newsbriefer) 915

Confidentiality of medical billing (Burn) (L) 847

The death of Bill C-203 (Boudria) (L) 392  
Doctors have highest ethical standards, respondents in Gallup poll say (Newsbriefer) 1041

Ethics and the physician

(Green) (L) 576

(Hall) (L) 1746

(Kluge) (L) 1746

(Lambert) (L) 576

(Mackay) (L) 576

Ethics "inherently and inevitably" a part of every medical decision, forum told (David) (NF) 239

Giving away our rights (Siva) (L) 393 [correction 992]

Goodbye Ontario, hello California: Leaving medicare for the Kaiser Permanente system (Brox) (NF) 490

Growing medical income disparities threaten fee-for-service medicine (Gellman) (NF) 1682

Guidelines for laboratory physicians acting as directors of laboratories without an on-site pathologist (Rasaiah and Hoag) (SA) 1006

HIV-seropositive surgeons: informed consent and public health policy (Wright and Singer) (E) 29

A homeopathic fatality (Richmond) (NF) 97

Homeopathy treats people, not the soles of their feet (Gerring) (L) 1407

"I became a physician to help my people," Métis surgeon says (NF) 87

India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private (Anand) (L) 1314

Let's play hardball (Sanderson) (L) 1637

Major federal-provincial report likely to have impact on physicians (Gray) (NF) 336

MDs have weathered recession better than dentists and chiropractors (NF) 748

Medical training in the United States (Citrome) (L) 1422

Movement of MDs between Canada and US not a one-way flow (Godley) (NF) 1367 [correction 1763]

Nancy B.: the Criminal Code and decisions to forgo life-sustaining treatment (Fish and Singer) (MI) 637

Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Rachlis) (L) 1750

Pay differential between MDs, other health care workers too great, doctor says (NF) 504

Physician, tape thyself, communication expert advises (Lechky) (NF) 499

Physicians and the environment (Bell and others) (L) 1749

Physicians and the GST (Wilbee) (L) 581

Physicians and the pharmaceutical industry  
(Jablonsky) (L) 1415  
(Robinson) (L) 582

Physicians are not overpaid (Pearlman) (L) 1760

Policies of Grenfell Regional Health Services face scrutiny in centennial year (Johansen) (NF) 1836

Seek information before accepting job in New Zealand, association of specialists says (Newsbriefer) 1206

A survey of medical quality assurance programs in Ontario (Rockwood) (L) 287

Too many physicians doing too much?  
 (Atiba) (L) 285  
 (Driedger) (L) 286  
 (Ellis) (L) 286  
 (Semchyshyn) (L) 286  
 (Warren) (L) 286

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
 6. Remuneration of physicians and global expenditure policy (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 33  
 7. Undergraduate medical training (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 305  
 8. Geographic distribution of physicians (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 617  
 11. Improving effectiveness and efficiency (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1653

Training physicians to be administrators (Manga and Lay) (L) 19

Unprofessional laziness (Boyd) (L) 845

Video may help physicians spot prescription drug con artists (Newsbrief) 475

Whose responsibility are insurance forms? (Wing) (L) 581

**History**

Consultations then and now (Campbell) (Enc) 205

**Physicians, family**

Assume mantle of leadership and help save the planet, FPs at WONCA conference told (LeBourdais) (NF) 105

Effect of nonmedical factors on family physicians' decisions about referral for consultation (Langley and others) (CCS) 659

Family doctors consult with specialists for nonmedical reasons (Hennen) (E) 609

Family physicians use WONCA meeting to compare approaches to cholesterol screening (LeBourdais) (NF) 508

Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Mackel and others) (L) 981  
 (Swanson) (L) 987

Quebec medical organizations another sign of province's "distinct society" (Martin) (NF) 1688

WONCA meeting in Vancouver largest ever as 4000 MDs attend (NF) 106

**Physicians for Global Healing**

Physicians and the environment (Bell and others) (L) 1749

**Physicians' practice patterns**

Use of radiography in acute ankle injuries: physicians' attitudes and practice (Stiell and others) (OR) 1671

**Physician's role**

About that fee increase . . . (Goldman) (NF) 1844

Assume mantle of leadership and help save the planet, FPs at WONCA conference told (LeBourdais) (NF) 105

Canadian MDs are going to face more requests for advice on travel plans (NF) 1577

Cancer and knowing (Squires) (EP) 143

Le cancer et la connaissance (Squires) (PR) 143

Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

Committed to Canada (Whelan) (PM) 1107

Ethics and the physician  
 (Kluge) (L) 578  
 (Lambert) (L) 576

*The Nature of Suffering and the Goals of Medicine*. Eric J. Cassell (Longhurst) (Books) 1813

Nova Scotia FPs join national campaign against family violence (Newsbrief) 1679

Physicians and the prevention of war (Smith) (L) 290

Physicians should warn patients about nutrition-related scams, doctor advises (Johnston) (NF) 1579

Population growth an environmental time bomb, physician warns (Jones) (NF) 244

A serious issue (Alibhai) (L) 842

Ten years of AIDS (Mackie) (L) 991

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
 11. Improving effectiveness and efficiency (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1653  
 Voués à un Canada uni (Whelan) (MP) 1107  
 Women can abuse too (Lyons) (L) 152

**Physicians, women**

Encourage women to participate in CMA activities, committee tells board (Sullivan) (NF) 1846

New CMA committee to delve into women's health care, women in medicine (NF) 89

OMA concerned about possible gender bias in granting lines of credit to new female MDs (Newsbrief) 1825

Some women in medicine (McSherry) (L) 291

**Plant proteins**

Dietary protein, cholesterolemia and atherosclerosis (Carroll) (AU) 900

**Play and playthings**

Playgrounds major source of serious childhood injuries, study reveals (Newsbrief) 1679

**Playground equipment:** See **Play and playthings**

**Pneumothorax, artificial**

The Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptive Poor (Jeanes) (L) 844

**Poe, Edgar Allan**

Once upon a midnight dreary: The life and addictions of Edgar Allan Poe (Patterson) (His) 1246

**Poetry**

Ethics and the physician  
 (Hall) (L) 1746  
 (Kluge) (L) 1746

Once upon a midnight dreary: The life and addictions of Edgar Allan Poe (Patterson) (His) 1246

**Pohran, Nicholas**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Poisoning**

A case of bromadiolone (superwarfarin) ingestion (Chow and others) (Cas) 60

**Policy making**

Program evaluation in health care (Fink) (L) 1116

**Policy statements:** See **Canadian Medical Association, Policy Statements**

**Politics**

Health care issues given short shrift in US election campaigns (Gray) (NF) 1551

I remember hearing about Riel . . . (Lee) (His) 86

Louis Riel and the insanity plea that never came (Patterson and Lee) (His) 84

Medicare turns 30 (Taylor) (NF) 233

Revamped CMA department to give federal lobbying top priority (Sullivan) (NF) 223

South America's cholera pandemic provides lesson in public health, politics (Labonte) (NF) 1052

**Pope, Robert**

Turning sickness into art: Robert Pope and his battle with cancer (Carlson) (NF) 229

**Population control**

Population growth an environmental time bomb, physician warns (Jones) (NF) 244

**Population distribution:** See **Demography**

**Population growth**

Population growth an environmental time bomb, physician warns (Jones) (NF) 244

**Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy:** See **Estrogen replacement therapy**

**Practice guidelines**

Clinical practice guidelines (Carter) (E) 1649

Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

Guidelines on care of Alzheimer's patients to be available soon (Newsbrief) 916

Lignes directrices de pratique (Squires) (PR) 571

Lignes directrices sur la pratique (Squires) (PR) 1403  
 Practice guidelines (Squires) (EP) 571, 1403  
 Use of radiography in acute ankle injuries: physicians' attitudes and practice (Stiell and others) (OR) 1671

**Prednisone**  
 Dangers of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B virus carriers (Lueg and Heathcote) (CR) 1155  
 Four decades of glucocorticosteroid immunosuppression (Halloran) (E) 613  
 Low-dose steroid therapy in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients with well-functioning grafts (Sinclair and others) (OR) 645

**Pregnancy**  
*The Canadian Medical Association Complete Book of Mother & Baby Care*, Canadian Medical Association (Hewat and Elliot) (Books) 1517  
 Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697  
 Getting the facts straight (Koren and Eliopoulos) (L) 988  
 Nova Scotia MDs enlisted in fight against rubella (Newsbrief) 715  
 Periodic health examination, 1992 update:  
   1. Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 435  
   2. Routine prenatal ultrasound screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 627  
   3. HIV antibody screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 867  
 Smoking and caffeine and alcohol intake during pregnancy in a northern population: effect on fetal growth (Godel and others) (OR) 181

**Pregnant mare's serum:** See *Gonadotropins, equine*

**Prehospital emergency care:** See *Emergency medical services*

**Prejudice**  
 Can we afford to screen immigrants for HIV infection? (Angus) (E) 1132  
 The most northerly practice in Canada (David) (L) 1761  
 (Vandor) (L) 1760  
 OMA concerned about possible gender bias in granting lines of credit to new female MDs (Newsbrief) 1825  
 Prejudice without pride (Gee) (L) 1118  
 (Letovsky) (L) 1119  
 (Waugh) (L) 1119  
 Racism and medicine (Tompkins) (NF) 1238  
 Reproductive hazards and the workplace (Jones) (L) 1412  
 Several medical schools have begun to tackle sexual harassment issue (Thorne) (NF) 1567  
 Sexist cover photograph? (Connor) (L) 1763  
 (Frew) (L) 1763  
 (Ovens) (L) 393  
 Women can abuse too (Burgener) (L) 152

**Premarin**  
 Production of pregnant mare urine means more jobs in Manitoba (Newsbrief) 1825

**Prenatal care**  
 Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 1. Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 435

**Prescriptions, drug**  
 Canadians now spend as much on drugs as on doctors, board told (NF) 1701  
 Ottawa adds muscle to its penalties for steroid importation, sales (Newsbrief) 476  
 Video may help physicians spot prescription drug con artists (Newsbrief) 475

**Preventive health services**  
 Adverse events after hepatitis B vaccination (ER) 1023  
 Déclaration sur la vaccination antigrippale pour la saison 1992-1993 (ÉÉ) 679

Ethics and the physician (Osterman) (L) 575  
 Guidelines for the assessment and management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Canadian Thoracic Society Workshop Group) (CR) 420  
 Immunization of immigrants (Fisher) (L) 1748  
 Lignes directrices révisées relatives aux vaccins de rappel contre l'hépatite B (ÉÉ) 1031  
 Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Mackel and others) (L) 981  
 Organized medicine and Blue Jays go to bat against influenza (Newsbrief) 1348  
 Ottawa's meningococcal outbreak provided a lesson in professional judgement and science (Gilmore) (NF) 729  
 Ottawa's "Operation Meningo": "When the data are insufficient, you go with judgement" (Gilmore) (NF) 925  
 Preventing hepatitis B (Cimolai) (L) 11  
 (Gallagher) (L) 11  
 (Krahn and Detsky) (L) 12  
 (Marchessault) (L) 16  
 Revised guidelines for booster vaccination against hepatitis B (ER) 1029  
 Routine use of meningococcal vaccine not recommended, NMA president says (Newsbrief) 1523  
 Statement on influenza vaccination for the 1992-93 season (ER) 673

**Preventive medicine**  
 Kit helps augment preventive services, enhance MDs' preventive-medicine skills (Newsbrief) 1680

**Primary health care**  
 Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697  
 Lignes directrices de pratique (Squires) (PR) 571  
 Practice guidelines (Squires) (EP) 571

**Primary prevention**  
 The application of universal precautions (McQueen) (L) 1115  
 Beta-carotene: potential anticarcinogen (Davison and Moon) (L) 1750  
 Canada must take action to eliminate TB, MDs at CPHA annual meeting decide (Newsbrief) 715  
 Déclaration de Victoria sur la santé du cœur (Conseil consultatif de la Conférence internationale sur la santé cardiovasculaire) (Conf) 1796  
 Déclaration sur la vaccination antigrippale pour la saison 1992-1993 (ÉÉ) 679  
 Diagnostic et traitement de la maladie de Lyme chez les enfants (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 175  
 Health minister announces new program to monitor health status of children (Newsbrief) 1680  
 Healthy lifestyles focus of major AMA campaign (Newsbrief) 1523  
 HIV means no safe sex (Gutowski) (L) 992  
 How to diagnose and treat Lyme disease in children (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 169  
 Improving epidemic control: lessons from the 1987 toxic mussels affair (Kosatsky) (E) 1769  
 Newfoundland's AIDS experience different from that in other provinces (Gushue) (NF) 337  
 Organized medicine and Blue Jays go to bat against influenza (Newsbrief) 1348  
 Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 4. Prophylaxis for gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 1449  
 Prevention of occupational disease: problems of data collection for adequate surveillance (Ross) (E) 1443  
 Public education about breast cancer (Bryant and Mah) (L) 1411  
 (Harris) (L) 1411  
 Risk cholera poses for travellers low but precautions needed (NF) 1217

Routine use of meningococcal vaccine not recommended, NMA president says (Newspaper) 1523

Statement on influenza vaccination for the 1992-93 season (ER) 673

Symposium on diseases related to ultraviolet radiation: a risk-management approach (Gibbons) (SA) 1330

Ten years of AIDS  
 (Mackie) (L) 991  
 (Parker) (L) 991

Tobacco control boards? (Warner) (L) 1743

Universal precautions not justified (Hardie) (L) 1116

Use of host factors to identify people at high risk for cutaneous malignant melanoma (Marrett and others) (OR) 445 [correction 1764]

Victoria Declaration on Heart Health (Advisory Board of the International Heart Health Conference) (Conf) 1794

Wasted resources a major problem for Argentinian health care system (Labonte) (NF) 1216

**Prisoners**  
 All doctors concerned about Taiwan's use of executed prisoners as source of organs (Newspaper) 81

Educating prisoners about AIDS (Roy) (L) 403

*Prescription: Medicide. The Goodness of Planned Death.* Jack Kevorkian (Dossot) (Books) 1197

**Prisons**  
 Educating prisoners about AIDS (Roy) (L) 403

**Prix de l'Œuvre scientifique:** See Awards and prizes, *Prix de l'Œuvre scientifique, Association des médecins de langue française du Canada*

**Problem-based learning:** See Learning

**Problem solving**  
 Decision analysis: applications and limitations (Goel and Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 413

**Prochoice:** See Abortion

**Professional practice location**  
 History  
 The most northerly practice in Canada (Urquhart) (Enc) 1193

**Program evaluation**  
 Program evaluation in health care  
 (Ferris and Williams) (L) 1117  
 (Fink) (L) 1116

**Prolife:** See Abortion

**Prostate**  
 Innovative approaches proving attractive to growing number of entrepreneurial MDs (Harrison) (NF) 512

New McGill centre to concentrate on treatment of benign prostatic disease (Spurgeon) (NF) 1242

**Prostate Cancer Education Council**  
 Canadian MDs begin major push to promote early detection of prostate cancer (Spurgeon) (NF) 220

**Prostate-specific antigen**  
 Canadian MDs begin major push to promote early detection of prostate cancer (Spurgeon) (NF) 220

**Prostatic diseases**  
 Thermotherapy still investigational (Ramsey) (L) 1756

**Prostatic hypertrophy**  
 New McGill centre to concentrate on treatment of benign prostatic disease (Spurgeon) (NF) 1242

**Prostatic neoplasms**  
 Canadian MDs begin major push to promote early detection of prostate cancer (Spurgeon) (NF) 220

New McGill centre to concentrate on treatment of benign prostatic disease (Spurgeon) (NF) 1242

**Prostaftron:** See Hyperthermia, Induced

**Psychiatry**  
 When you teach psychiatry in China, both sides learn something (Uhlmann) (NF) 1696

**Psychoanalysis**  
 Psychology and women subject of Toronto conference (Swartz) (NF) 102

Who should pay for psychoanalysis? (NF) 103

**Psychoses, substance-induced**  
 Psychosis with Vicks Formula 44-D abuse  
 (Craig) (L) 844  
 (Schadel and Sellers) (L) 843

**Psychoses, toxic:** See *Psychoses, substance-induced*

**Psychotherapy**  
 Psychiatrists ask provinces not to delist psychotherapy (Newspaper) 1524

**Public education:** See Health promotion

**Public health**  
 Burns associated with fondue (Laliberté and others) (CCS) 1018

Canadian physician analysed health impact Gulf War had on Iraqis (NF) 1563

Catch them young  
 (Napke) (L) 17  
 (Taylor) (L) 16

*Circumpolar Health 90: Proceedings of the 8th International Congress on Circumpolar Health, Whitehorse, Yukon, May 20-25, 1990.* Edited by Brian D. Postl, Penny Gilbert, Jean Goodwill, Michael E.K. Moffatt, John D. O'Neil, Peter A. Sarsfield and T. Kue Young (Shephard) (Books) 214

Ethics and the physician  
 (Kluge) (L) 578  
 (Lambert) (L) 576  
 (Osterman) (L) 575

Healthy lifestyles focus of major AMA campaign (Newspaper) 1523

HIV means no safe sex (Gutowski) (L) 992

HIV-seropositive surgeons: informed consent and public health policy (Wright and Singer) (E) 29

Improving epidemic control: lessons from the 1987 toxic mussels affair (Kosatsky) (E) 1769

Major antismoking moves proposed after navy survey points to smoking epidemic (Sullivan) (NF) 1827

Mandatory drug testing: Boon for public safety or launch of a witch-hunt? (Katz) (L) 844

Preventing hepatitis B  
 (Cimolai) (L) 11  
 (Gallagher) (L) 11  
 (Krahn and Detsky) (L) 12  
 (Marchessault) (L) 16

Recession has taken more than an economic toll, physicians report (Trent) (NF) 741

Smoking epidemic not limited to navy, 1989 armed forces survey revealed (NF) 1827

South America's cholera pandemic provides lesson in public health, politics (Labonte) (NF) 1052

Wasted resources a major problem for Argentinian health care system (Labonte) (NF) 1216

World conference offered bleak news on smoking in Americas, elsewhere (Taylor) (NF) 1244

**Public opinion**  
 Canadian MDs and nonphysicians rate health care system highly, US survey reveals (Sullivan) (NF) 1219

Doctors have highest ethical standards, respondents in Gallup poll say (Newspaper) 1041

Newfoundland's AIDS experience different from that in other provinces (Gushue) (NF) 337

Public opinions about health care (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 1133 [correction 1764]

Some survey results will surprise American MDs, editor says (NF) 1219

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
 10. Information creation and dissemination (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 1325

**Public policy**  
 A serious issue  
 (Alibhai) (L) 842  
 (Hall) (L) 842

**Publishing**  
 Faudrait-il censurer les lettres? (Squires) (PR) 1627  
 The politics of discovery (Squires) (EP) 283

La politique de la découverte (Squires) (PR) 283  
Readers and writers (Waugh) (V) 761  
Recycling  
(Clarke) (L) 291  
(Stockwell) (L) 291  
Should we censor letters? (Squires) (EP) 1627  
**Pulsed dye laser:** See Lasers

- Q -

**Quality assurance, health care**

Achieving quality of care (Eppel) (L) 1305  
Outcomes and the management of health care (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 1775  
Smarter management the key to hospitals' success, CMA-sponsored meeting told (David) (NF) 1691  
A survey of medical quality assurance programs in Ontario (Rockwood) (L) 287  
**Quality of health care**  
Achieving quality of care  
(Baltzan) (L) 1305 [correction 1764]  
(Basinski) (L) 1306  
(Eppel) (L) 1305  
(Semchyshyn) (L) 1305  
Are you quality literate? (NF) 1692  
Clinical practice guidelines (Carter) (E) 1649  
Follow-up report contradicts George Bush on state of Canadian health care system (Newsbrief) 476  
India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private (Anand) (L) 1314  
Lignes directrices sur la pratique (Squires) (PR) 1403  
Major satellite broadcast to discuss need for good information services in hospitals (Newsbrief) 716  
*Measuring Patient Satisfaction for Improved Patient Services.*  
Stephen Strasser and Rose Marie Davis. American College of Healthcare Executives Management Series, editor  
Anthony R. Kovner (Murray) (Books) 1813  
Outcomes and the management of health care (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 1775  
Policies of Grenfell Regional Health Services face scrutiny in centennial year (Johansen) (NF) 1836  
Practice guidelines (Squires) (EP) 1403  
Quality of care: 2. Quality of care studies and their consequences (Health Services Research Group) (HSR) 163  
The quest for quality begins in medical school (Newman) (L) 391  
(Squires) (L) 392  
Smarter management the key to hospitals' success, CMA-sponsored meeting told (David) (NF) 1691  
A survey of medical quality assurance programs in Ontario (Davis) (L) 287  
(Lee) (L) 290  
Too many physicians doing too much?  
(Driedger) (L) 286  
(Warren) (L) 286  
Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
7. Undergraduate medical training (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 305  
Value of compromise emphasized in AMA president's valedictory address (Newsbrief) 1348

**Quebec**

IRCM celebrates 25 years of fulfilling crucial role in medical research in Quebec (Surgeon) (NF) 1558  
Is emergency medicine a specialty? (Dickinson) (L) 1304  
Quebec medical organizations another sign of province's "distinct society" (Martin) (NF) 1688  
Recognizing emergency medicine (Walker) (L) 845

**Montreal**

English the international language of science, Montreal conference told (NF) 1559  
Montreal: the convention city (Fraser) (L) 992

Montreal MD's AIDS-related collapse raises disclosure issue at McGill teaching hospitals (Dunn) (NF) 1362  
**Queen Elizabeth II Scientist Award:** See Awards and prizes,  
**Queen Elizabeth II Scientist Award**

- R -

**Racism:** See Prejudice

**Racquet sports**

Number of eye-related racquet sport injuries in decline, doctor reports (Newsbrief) 1042

**Radiography**

Use of radiography in acute ankle injuries: physicians' attitudes and practice (Stiell and others) (OR) 1671

**Raymond, René**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Recreation**

House calls by bicycle (Muth) (M) 1069

**Recruitment:** See Personnel selection

**Recycling:** See Refuse disposal

**Reference books, medical**

*The Dictionary of Modern Medicine.* Compiled and edited by Joseph C. Segen (Pogson) (Books) 464

*Pediatric Diagnosis: Interpretation of Symptoms and Signs in Infants, Children, and Adolescents.* 5th ed. Morris Green (Anderson) (Books) 911

**Referral and consultation**

Consultation protocol (Dodek) (NF) 935

Effect of nonmedical factors on family physicians' decisions about referral for consultation (Langley and others) (CCS) 659

Family doctors consult with specialists for nonmedical reasons (Hennen) (E) 609

Unprofessional laziness (Boyd) (L) 845

**Refuse disposal**

**Recycling**

(Clarke) (L) 291

(Stockwell) (L) 291

**Registered Nurses Association of Ontario**

Nurse assaults common but often ignored, survey reveals (Newsbrief) 475

Ontario board of health takes step to protect nurses from attack (Newsbrief) 916

**Registered Retirement Savings Plan:** See Pensions

**Rehabilitation**

Le déni dans la maladie coronarienne (Sirois) (A) 315

Guidelines for the assessment and management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Canadian Thoracic Society Workshop Group) (CR) 420

*Physical Rehabilitation of the Injured Athlete.* Edited by James R. Andrews and Gary L. Harrelson (Sullivan) (Books) 464

**Relevé des maladies transmissibles au Canada**

Déclaration sur la vaccination antigrippale pour la saison 1992-1993 (ÉÉ) 679

Lignes directrices révisées relatives aux vaccins de rappel contre l'hépatite B (ÉÉ) 1031

**Relief work**

Medical Aid Foundation of Canada (LaDelpha) (L) 403 [correction 1316]

**Religion**

Giving patients a choice (Szul) (L) 843

Near-death experience denied

(Harpur) (L) 1315

(Tuttle) (L) 1315

**Religion and science**

**History**

Christmas 1982: religion, science and faith (Morgan) (Enc) 1811

**Religious Hospitallers of St. Joseph**

Montreal: the convention city (Fraser) (L) 992

**Renal failure, acute:** See **Kidney failure, acute**  
**Renal transplantation:** See **Kidney transplantation**

**Reproduction**

Reproductive hazards and the workplace  
(Baird) (E) 157  
(Jones) (L) 1412

**Research**

Alzheimer's disease patients may benefit from research involving new drugs (Newsbriefer) 1206  
CMA to support increased patent protection for drugs but will attach strong qualifications (Sullivan) (NF) 1699  
Confidentialité et recherche (Squires) (PR) 1299  
Confidentiality and research (Squires) (EP) 1299  
Conflict of interest among researchers  
(Kirby) (L) 1756  
(Waugh) (L) 1757  
Drug companies among the leaders in R and D spending in Canada (Newsbriefer) 1523  
Drug manufacturers split over federal bill to extend patent protection (Newsbriefer) 716  
Growing number of elderly patients will mean more ethical issues for MDs, conference told (Katz) (NF) 1239  
IRCM celebrates 25 years of fulfilling crucial role in medical research in Quebec (Spurgeon) (NF) 1558  
MRC finalizes plan to adopt new and expanded role (Spurgeon) (NF) 496  
Potential for conflict of interest among researchers increasing, meeting told (Waugh) (NF) 940  
Research breakthroughs take on special significance during tough economic times (Gray) (NF) 340  
We should consider some new approaches to addiction (Devenyi) (NF) 344

**Research support**

Attempt to sell generic version of zidovudine angers brand name company, researchers (Spurgeon) (NF) 332  
A brewing alliance (Waugh) (V) 99  
Deadline for asthma-related research grants is Nov. 6, society says (Newsbriefer) 1042  
Drug companies among the leaders in R and D spending in Canada (Newsbriefer) 1523  
IRCM celebrates 25 years of fulfilling crucial role in medical research in Quebec (Spurgeon) (NF) 1558  
MRC finalizes plan to adopt new and expanded role (Spurgeon) (NF) 496  
The politics of discovery (Squires) (EP) 283  
La politique de la découverte (Squires) (PR) 283  
Research breakthroughs take on special significance during tough economic times (Gray) (NF) 340

**Resuscitation**

Cardiac arrest in Ontario: circumstances, community response, role of prehospital defibrillation and predictors of survival (Brison and others) (OR) 191  
Improving the treatment of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (Jones and others) (L) 1427  
(Martin) (L) 1427  
A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs (Christenson and McGonigle) (L) 150  
(Firor) (L) 1414  
(Goldstein and Beckwith) (L) 151  
(Hollomby and others) (L) 151  
(Imrie and Stewart) (L) 1413

**Rhinitis, allergic, seasonal:** See **Hay fever**

**Riel, Louis**

I remember hearing about Riel . . . (Lee) (His) 86  
Louis Riel and the insanity plea that never came (Patterson and Lee) (His) 84

**Right to die**

The death of Bill C-203  
(Boudria) (L) 392  
(Keenan) (L) 392  
Nancy B.: the Criminal Code and decisions to forgo life-sustaining treatment (Fish and Singer) (MI) 637

**Rights of health personnel:** See **Human rights**

**Risk**

HIV-seropositive surgeons: informed consent and public health policy (Wright and Singer) (E) 29  
Risk language preferred by mothers in considering a hypothetical new vaccine for their children (Freeman and Bass) (OR) 1013

**Risk factors**

Chlamydial infection in Canada (ER) 893  
Déclaration sur la vaccination antigrippale pour la saison 1992-1993 (ÉÉ) 679  
Le dilemme du monitorage des nourrissons à domicile (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 1665  
The infant home monitoring dilemma (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1661  
Low-dose steroid therapy in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients with well-functioning grafts (Sinclair and others) (OR) 645  
Malignant melanoma: girding our loins again (Hill) (E) 409  
Periodic health examination, 1992 update:

1. Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 435
3. HIV antibody screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 867

**Preventing hepatitis B**

(Gallagher) (L) 11  
(Krahn and Detsky) (L) 12  
(Marchessault) (L) 16

Public education about breast cancer (Bryant and Mah) (L) 1411

Risk of breast cancer in women with breast cysts (Devitt and others) (OR) 45

Statement on influenza vaccination for the 1992-93 season (ER) 673

Use of host factors to identify people at high risk for cutaneous malignant melanoma (Marrett and others) (OR) 445 [correction 1764]

**RNAO:** See **Registered Nurses Association of Ontario**

**Rodenticides**

A case of bromadiolone (superwarfarin) ingestion (Chow and others) (Cas) 60

**Roemmelé, Edward**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Root-Bernstein, Robert**

Challenge the accepted doctrine on HIV-AIDS link, science writers told (Spurgeon) (NF) 767

**Ross, Alexander Milton**

The Civil War comes to Queen's (Godfrey) (L) 1427

**Ross, Jerry**

Nova Scotia only province to provide clinic for "environmentally sensitive" patients (Jones) (NF) 931

**Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada**

Maintenance of competence (Demers) (L) 21

Much done, much to do: The CMA turns 125 (Waugh) (NF) 1064

Opening of new headquarters highlight of Royal College annual meeting (Waugh) (NF) 1859

**RRSP (Registered Retirement Savings Plan):** See **Pensions**

**Rubella**

Nova Scotia MDs enlisted in fight against rubella (Newsbriefer) 715

**Rural health**

Assume mantle of leadership and help save the planet, FPs at WONCA conference told (LeBourdais) (NF) 105

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:

8. Geographic distribution of physicians (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 617

**Russia**

Best wishes from Russia (Gorlov) (L) 1119

English has become a growth industry (Waugh) (L) 1762

Threat of nuclear war subsides, but antiwar MDs say lots of work remains (Martin) (NF) 1562

**Rusted, Ian**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Rx Triangle**

Video may help physicians spot prescription drug con artists (Newsbrief) 475

- S -

**Saeed, Muhammed**

Doctor on hot seat in UK euthanasia row (Richmond) (NF) 1555

**Safety**

Make helmet use mandatory for all bicyclists, CMA recommends (Sullivan) (NF) 1058

Number of eye-related racquet sport injuries in decline, doctor reports (Newsbrief) 1042

OMA posters offer safety tips for parents (Newsbrief) 80

**Salaries and fringe benefits**

A survey of medical quality assurance programs in Ontario (Davis) (L) 287

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:

6. Remuneration of physicians and global expenditure policy (Stoddart and Barer) (MR) 33

**Salicylates**

Salicylate poisoning (Dickinson and others) (L) 1426

**Sasakawa Health Prize: See Awards and prizes, Sasakawa Health Prize****Saskatchewan**

Medicare turns 30 (Taylor) (NF) 233

**Schizophrenia**

Plight of the homeless (McNeil) (NF) 937

**History**

A case of dementia praecox treated by intraspinal injections of horse serum (Viner) (Enc) 903

**Schools, medical**

Consensus statement from the Workshop on the Teaching and Assessment of Communication Skills in Canadian Medical Schools (WR) 1149

Medical faculties must maintain strong "university perspective," U of T president says (Waugh) (NF) 510

Medical school enrolment already in decline, ACMC reports (Newsbrief) 217

New medical graduates will face tough fight for residencies, MD predicts (NF) 1700

Prejudice without pride (Letovsky) (L) 1119

Protocole d'accord de l'atelier sur l'enseignement et l'évaluation des techniques de communication dans les facultés de médecine canadiennes (CRS) 1151

Racism and medicine (Tompkins) (NF) 1238

Revised U of T medical curriculum will emphasize student-patient interaction (Lechky) (Ed) 1230

Several medical schools have begun to tackle sexual harassment issue (Thome) (NF) 1567

U of T not the only Ontario medical school heavily involved in curriculum renewal (Lechky) (Ed) 1233

**Science**

*Best Science Writing: Readings and Insights.* Edited by Robert Gannon (McCullough) (Books) 1816

**Scleroderma, systemic**

Breast implants: *Quo vadis?* (Berkel) (E) 1127

Summary of the report on silicone-gel-filled breast implants (Independent Advisory Committee on Silicone-Gel-filled Breast Implants) (SA) 1141

**Second-hand smoke: See Tobacco smoke pollution****Selenium**

Protection against ultraviolet radiation (Hoffer) (L) 839

**Self care**

The role of asthma education (FitzGerald and others) (E) 855

**Serodiagnosis**

Diagnostic et traitement de la maladie de Lyme chez les enfants (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 175  
How to diagnose and treat Lyme disease in children (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 169

**Sex education**

Canada must take action to eliminate TB, MDs at CPHA annual meeting decide (Newsbrief) 715

**Sex factors**

Chlamydial infection in Canada  
(ER) 893  
(Patrick) (L) 1749

**Sex offences**

Alberta committee on sexual exploitation demands tough penalties for abusers (Sullivan) (NF) 934 [correction 1428]  
CMPA enters sexual-abuse debate, issues guidelines for members (Newsbrief) 217  
Newfoundland committee to investigate reporting of sexual misconduct (Newsbrief) 218  
Ontario government takes aim at sexual abuse in health care setting (Newsbrief) 1679  
Sexual abuse by physicians beginning to emerge as an issue in UK, too (Richmond) (NF) 1061  
Sexual abuse of patients major topic as CMA's Gender Issues Committee holds first meeting (David) (NF) 88  
Sexual assault tracking study: Who gets lost to follow-up? (Herbert and others) (CCS) 1177

Where is the evidence?

(McPhedran) (L) 147  
(Vincent) (L) 147

**Sexual assault: See Sex offences****Sexual discrimination: See Prejudice****Sexual harassment**

Several medical schools have begun to tackle sexual harassment issue (Thome) (NF) 1567

**Sexual misconduct: See Sex offences****Sexually transmitted diseases**

Canada must take action to eliminate TB, MDs at CPHA annual meeting decide (Newsbrief) 715

Chlamydial infection in Canada  
(ER) 893  
(Patrick) (L) 1749

Number of contraceptive users on rise in Third World, WHO reports (Newsbrief) 915

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 4. Prophylaxis for gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 1449

**Shellfish**

Illness associated with seafood (ER) 1344

**Short-wave ultraviolet radiation: See Ultraviolet rays****Sick building syndrome: See Environmental exposure****SIDS: See Sudden infant death****Silicone implants: See Implants, artificial****Silver nitrate**

Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 4. Prophylaxis for gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 1449

**Sinclair, Alexander**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Sisters of Charity of Montreal**

Montreal: the convention city (Fraser) (L) 992

**Skin neoplasms**

Protection against ultraviolet radiation  
(Goodall) (L) 839  
(Hoffer) (L) 839

Symposium on diseases related to ultraviolet radiation: a risk-management approach (Gibbons) (SA) 1330

**Sleep**

MMA says babies who sleep on back at lower SIDS risk (Newsbrief) 916

**Sleep apnea syndromes**

Le dilemme du monitorage des nourrissons à domicile (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 1665  
The infant home monitoring dilemma (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1661

**Smoking**

The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots?

(Blecher) (L) 1112  
(Gray) (L) 1114  
(Mirwaldt) (L) 1114  
(Shepherd) (L) 1114  
(Simchison) (L) 1111  
(Taylor) (L) 1112

Cashing in on tobacco addiction (Shepherd) (L) 290

Catch them young  
(Napke) (L) 17  
(Taylor) (L) 16

Doctor on hot seat in UK euthanasia row (Richmond) (NF) 1555

Guidelines for the assessment and management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Canadian Thoracic Society Workshop Group) (CR) 420

In Europe, they still love to light up (Richmond) (NF) 520

A licence to smoke? (Acres) (L) 847

Major antismoking moves proposed after navy survey points to smoking epidemic (Sullivan) (NF) 1827

Nova Scotia MDs upset over tobacco sales to minors (Newsbrief) 716

Pushing tobacco (Skully) (L) 1743

Smoking and caffeine and alcohol intake during pregnancy in a northern population: effect on fetal growth (Godel and others) (OR) 181

Smoking epidemic not limited to navy, 1989 armed forces survey revealed (NF) 1827

Tobacco control boards?

(Acres) (L) 1743  
(Warner) (L) 1743

Unprotected bears (Juce) (L) 291

World conference offered bleak news on smoking in Americas, elsewhere (Taylor) (NF) 1244

**Social discrimination:** See **Prejudice**

**Social phobia:** See **Phobic disorders**

**Social policy:** See **Public policy**

**Social problems**

After I looked south, the north didn't look so bad (Merritt) (L) 1111

Exodus of Canadian physicians  
(Gray) (L) 1747  
(Gropper) (L) 1747

Plight of the homeless (McNeil) (NF) 937

Responsibility and abortion (Jones) (L) 840

Sexist cover photograph?

(Connor) (L) 1763  
(Frew) (L) 1763  
(Ovens) (L) 393

Women can abuse too  
(Burgen) (L) 152  
(Hay) (L) 1748  
(Lyons) (L) 152  
(Sullivan) (L) 152

**Social responsibility**

Ethics and the physician  
(Lambert) (L) 576  
(Osterman) (L) 575

**Social values**

Holiday greetings (Whelan) (PM) 1739  
Salutations des Fêtes (Whelan) (MP) 1739

**South America**

Risk cholera poses for travellers low but precautions needed (NF) 1217

South America's cholera pandemic provides lesson in public health, politics (Labonte) (NF) 1052

**Spain****Barcelona**

Providing Olympic-class care aim of Canadian medical team (Brooks) (NF) 1572

**Specialists:** See **Health manpower**

**Specialties, medical**

Is emergency medicine a specialty? (Dickinson) (L) 1304

Recognizing emergency medicine (Walker) (L) 845

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
9. Postgraduate training and specialty certification (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 999

**Spine**

Chiropractic manipulation  
(Hoaken) (L) 1306  
(McWhirter) (L) 1307

**Spirometry**

Guidelines for the assessment and management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Canadian Thoracic Society Workshop Group) (CR) 420

**Sports**

House calls by bicycle (Muth) (M) 1069  
Providing Olympic-class care aim of Canadian medical team (Brooks) (NF) 1572

**Sports medicine**

*Physical Rehabilitation of the Injured Athlete.* Edited by James R. Andrews and Gary L. Harrelson (Sullivan) (Books) 464  
Providing Olympic-class care aim of Canadian medical team (Brooks) (NF) 1572

**Spouse abuse**

Is abuse a feminist issue?  
(Filanti) (L) 1630  
(Wilson) (L) 1630  
Women can abuse too  
(Burgen) (L) 152  
(Hay) (L) 1748  
(Lyons) (L) 152  
(Sullivan) (L) 152

**Ssenyonga, Charles**

Controversial AIDS-transmission case sent to trial by Ontario judge (Johnston) (NF) 522

**Stasiuk, Peter**

Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**STD:** See **Sexually transmitted diseases****Sterility:** See **Infertility****Steroids**

Ottawa adds muscle to its penalties for steroid importation, sales (Newsbrief) 476  
Steroid therapy  
(Brown) (L) 1755  
(Marchessault) (L) 1756

**Street drugs**

*High Society: Legal and Illegal Drugs in Canada.* Neil Boyd (Sobell) (Books) 1514

**Stress**

Sudden death caused by work-related stress one cost of Japan's trade success (Gray) (NF) 241

**Stress, psychological**

Recession has taken more than an economic toll, physicians report (Trent) (NF) 741  
"Stress" and lipids (Edwards) (AU) 456  
Yellowknife MDs forced to deal with fallout from bitter strike, explosion (Sears Williams) (NF) 1830

**Strikes, employee**

Yellowknife MDs forced to deal with fallout from bitter strike, explosion (Sears Williams) (NF) 1830

**Student loans:** See **Training support****Students**

Recession has taken more than an economic toll, physicians report (Trent) (NF) 741

**Students, medical**

CMA experiences slight increase in MD membership, number of student members declines (Newsbrief) 915

CMA launches bursary program, hopes to bring more native students into medicine (Sullivan) (NF) 920

*The Medical Interview: a Primer for Students of the Art.* 2nd ed. John L. Coulehan and Marian R. Block (Fisher) (Books) 1516

Medical school enrolment already in decline, ACMC reports (Newsbrief) 217

New exam politically motivated (Alibhai) (L) 1629  
(Warrian) (L) 1629

New medical graduates will face tough fight for residencies, MD predicts (NF) 1700

Pushing tobacco (Skully) (L) 1743

The quest for quality begins in medical school (Newman) (L) 391  
(Squires) (L) 392

Racism and medicine (Tompkins) (NF) 1238

Recognition of trainees' "dual personality" allows deferral of loan repayment in Saskatchewan (Sears Williams) (Ed) 1360

Revised U of T medical curriculum will emphasize student-patient interaction (Lecky) (Ed) 1230

Several medical schools have begun to tackle sexual harassment issue (Thorne) (NF) 1567

A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs (Christenson and McGonigle) (L) 150  
(Fiori) (L) 1414

Why another examination? (Alibhai) (L) 1744  
(Hill) (L) 1744  
(McCormick) (L) 1743  
(Perkin) (L) 1746

**Substance abuse**

- Cocaine use and depression (Pagliaro and others) (L) 1636
- Psychosis with Vicks Formula 44-D abuse (Craig) (L) 844
- (Schadel and Sellers) (L) 843
- Shortage of psychiatrists plaguing Northern Ontario (Nugent) (L) 847
- Video may help physicians spot prescription drug con artists (Newsbrief) 475
- Workplace abuse of alcohol, drugs a serious problem, poll reveals (Newsbrief) 1524

**Substance dependence**

- We should consider some new approaches to addiction (Devenyi) (NF) 344

**Sudden infant death**

- Le dilemme du monitnage des nourrissons à domicile (Société canadienne de pédiatrie) (ÉPos) 1665
- The infant home monitoring dilemma (Canadian Paediatric Society) (PS) 1661
- MMA says babies who sleep on back at lower SIDS risk (Newsbrief) 916

**Suicide**

- Providing mental health services in northern Newfoundland, Labrador a unique challenge (Gojer) (NF) 1209
- Recession has taken more than an economic toll, physicians report (Trent) (NF) 741

**Sulfites**

- Sulfite-containing Canadian pharmaceutical products available in 1991 (Miyata and others) (OR) 1333

**Sulfonurea compounds**

- Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board) (SS) 697

**Sunlight**

- Beta-carotene: potential anticarcinogen (Davison and Moon) (L) 1750
- Federal health department releases free sun-protection guide for children (Newsbrief) 915
- Malignant melanoma: girding our loins again (Hill) (E) 409

Protection against ultraviolet radiation (Goodall) (L) 839  
(Hoffer) (L) 839

Symposium on diseases related to ultraviolet radiation: a risk-management approach (Gibbons) (SA) 1330

Use of host factors to identify people at high risk for cutaneous malignant melanoma (Marrett and others) (OR) 445 [correction 1764]

**Sunscreening agents**

- Protection against ultraviolet radiation (Goodall) (L) 839
- Symposium on diseases related to ultraviolet radiation: a risk-management approach (Gibbons) (SA) 1330

**Superwarfarin:** See **Warfarin**

**Surgery**

- Are general surgeons a dying breed? (Hyndman) (L) 21
- Surgery, plastic**
- MDs have weathered recession better than dentists and chiropractors (NF) 748
- Tattooing technique puts finishing touches on plastic surgeon's work (Johnston) (NF) 1056

**Survival rate**

- Cardiac arrest in Ontario: circumstances, community response, role of prehospital defibrillation and predictors of survival (Brison and others) (OR) 191
- Follow-up report contradicts George Bush on state of Canadian health care system (Newsbrief) 476
- Improving the treatment of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (Jones and others) (L) 1427  
(Martin) (L) 1427
- Low-dose steroid therapy in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients with well-functioning grafts (Sinclair and others) (OR) 645

**Sweden**

- Chlamydial infection in Canada (ER) 893

**Syphilis**

- Challenge the accepted doctrine on HIV-AIDS link, science writers told (Spurgeon) (NF) 767

- T -

**Taiwan**

All doctors concerned about Taiwan's use of executed prisoners as source of organs (Newsbrief) 81

**Tanzania**

Administrative blunders in Third World medicine (MacLeod) (L) 1415

**Tattooing**

Tattooing technique puts finishing touches on plastic surgeon's work (Johnston) (NF) 1056

**Taxes**

Catch them young

(Napke) (L) 17

(Taylor) (L) 16

CMA continues its lobbying on GST issue, president-elect tells Newfoundland (Newsbrief) 217

Physician resources, licensure and the GST among main topics at CMA's 1992 annual meeting (David) (NF) 225

Physicians and the GST (Wilbee) (L) 581

World conference offered bleak news on smoking in Americas, elsewhere (Taylor) (NF) 1244

**Teaching**

When you teach psychiatry in China, both sides learn something (Uhlmann) (NF) 1696

**Technicon Data Systems:** See **Computer systems**

**Technology assessment, biomedical**

Is health technology assessment medicine's rising star?

(Huston) (NF) 1839

**Technology, high-cost**

The choice of contrast media: medical, ethical and legal considerations (Roy and others) (E) 1321

**Technology, medical**  
Many American reporters seeking CMA's views during US election campaign (Sullivan) (NF) 92  
Thermotherapy still investigational (Ramsey) (L) 1756

**Terminal care**  
Pain control and more: the subcutaneous route  
(Dean) (L) 396  
(Moulin and Chester) (L) 396

**Terminology:** See *Nomenclature*

**Terrorism:** See *Violence*

**Tetracycline**  
Glandular tularemia with typhoidal features in a Manitoba child (Jacobs) (L) 1313  
Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 4. Prophylaxis for gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 1449

**Thalidomide**  
Phases in a drug's use (Duffin) (L) 588

**Theophylline**  
Guidelines for the assessment and management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Canadian Thoracic Society Workshop Group) (CR) 420

**Thermotherapy:** See *Hyperthermia, induced*

**Thimerosal**  
Adverse events after hepatitis B vaccination (ER) 1023

**Thinness**  
Canadians' obsession with thinness provides full-time work for Alberta psychiatrist (Sears Williams) (NF) 1213

**Third World:** See *Developing countries*

**Thomson, Ashley**  
Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Thomson, John**  
Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Tissue donors**  
Advances in health care, highway safety reducing number of organ donors, MD says (Silversides) (NF) 938  
All doctors concerned about Taiwan's use of executed prisoners as source of organs (Newsbrief) 81  
MPs' personal health problems help publicize health care issues (Gray) (NF) 917  
*Prescription: Medicide. The Goodness of Planned Death.* Jack Kevorkian (Dossetor) (Books) 1197

**Tobacco**  
The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots?  
(Blecher) (L) 1112  
(Gray) (L) 1114  
(Mirwaldt) (L) 1114  
(Shepherd) (L) 1114  
(Simchison) (L) 1111  
(Taylor) (L) 1112  
Cashing in on tobacco addiction (Shepherd) (L) 290  
Catch them young  
(Napke) (L) 17  
(Taylor) (L) 16  
Doctor on hot seat in UK euthanasia row (Richmond) (NF) 1555  
*High Society: Legal and Illegal Drugs in Canada.* Neil Boyd (Sobell) (Books) 1514  
In Europe, they still love to light up (Richmond) (NF) 520  
A licence to smoke? (Acres) (L) 847  
Major antismoking moves proposed after navy survey points to smoking epidemic (Sullivan) (NF) 1827  
Nova Scotia MDs upset over tobacco sales to minors (Newsbrief) 716  
Pushing tobacco (Skully) (L) 1743  
Smoking epidemic not limited to navy, 1989 armed forces survey revealed (NF) 1827  
Tobacco control boards?  
(Acres) (L) 1743  
(Wamer) (L) 1743

World conference offered bleak news on smoking in Americas, elsewhere (Taylor) (NF) 1244

**Tobacco addiction:** See *Tobacco use disorder*

**Tobacco smoke pollution**  
The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots?  
(Blecher) (L) 1112  
(Mirwaldt) (L) 1114  
Catch them young (Taylor) (L) 16  
Major antismoking moves proposed after navy survey points to smoking epidemic (Sullivan) (NF) 1827  
Unprotected bears (Juce) (L) 291

**Tobacco use disorder**  
The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots? (Taylor) (L)  
1112  
Cashing in on tobacco addiction (Shepherd) (L) 290  
Catch them young  
(Napke) (L) 17  
(Taylor) (L) 16

**Tocopherol:** See *Vitamin E*

**Tomography, computed**  
CT scanners vie for title  
(Lyons) (L) 1308  
(Martin) (L) 1307  
(Mehta) (L) 1308

**Tomography scanners, x-ray computed**  
CT scanners vie for title  
(Lyons) (L) 1308  
(Martin) (L) 1307  
(Mehta) (L) 1308

**Toronto Blue Jays**  
Organized medicine and Blue Jays go to bat against influenza (Newsbrief) 1348  
Strike out flu! (Dawson) (L) 1755

**Toronto Psychoanalytic Society**  
Psychology and women subject of Toronto conference (Swartz) (NF) 102

**Toronto:** See *Ontario, Toronto*

**Training support**  
CMA launches bursary program, hopes to bring more native students into medicine (Sullivan) (NF) 920  
Recognition of trainees' "dual personality" allows deferral of loan repayment in Saskatchewan (Sears Williams) (Ed) 1360  
Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
9. Postgraduate training and specialty certification (Barer and Stoddart) (MR) 999

**Transrectal ultrasound:** See *Ultrasonography*

**Transthoracic electrical impedance monitors:** See *Monitoring, physiologic*

**Travel**  
Canadian MDs are going to face more requests for advice on travel plans (NF) 1577  
MDs should warn patients that an extended trek south may be expensive venture (Korck) (NF) 1575  
Risk cholera poses for travellers low but precautions needed (NF) 1217

**Treatment refusal**  
Growing number of elderly patients will mean more ethical issues for MDs, conference told (Katz) (NF) 1239  
Nancy B.: the Criminal Code and decisions to forgo life-sustaining treatment (Fish and Singer) (MI) 637  
When to use advance treatment directives (Pankratz) (L) 1421

**Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination**  
Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 3. HIV antibody screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 867

**Trustees**  
Move to elect hospital trustees would drive business leaders away, study finds (Newsbrief) 1524

**Truth disclosure**  
Le dossier médical : confidentialité, accès et divulgation (Politique) 1860B  
The medical record: confidentiality, access and disclosure (Policy) 1860A

Montreal MD's AIDS-related collapse raises disclosure issue at McGill teaching hospitals (Dunn) (NF) 1362

Supreme Court decision forces CMA to revise policy on patients' right to records (Jones) (NF) 1848

**Tuberculosis**

- Canada must take action to eliminate TB, MDs at CPHA annual meeting decide (Newsbrief) 715
- TB becoming a "socioeconomic disease," WHO president says (Newsbrief) 475
- WHO Model Prescribing Information: Drugs Used in Mycobacterial Diseases.* World Health Organization (Marrie) (Books) 1200

**Tuberculosis, pulmonary**

- The Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptive Poor (Jeanes) (L) 844

**Tularemia**

- Glandular tularemia with typhoidal features in a Manitoba child (Jacobs) (L) 1313

**Tumours:** See **Neoplasms**

**Tupper, Charles**

- The life of Sir Charles Tupper (Simpson) (Enc) 63

- U -

**Ultrasonography**

- Canadian MDs begin major push to promote early detection of prostate cancer (Spurgeon) (NF) 220
- Summary of the report on silicone-gel-filled breast implants (Independent Advisory Committee on Silicone-Gel-filled Breast Implants) (SA) 1141

**Ultrasonography, prenatal**

- Periodic health examination, 1992 update: 2. Routine prenatal ultrasound screening (Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination) (SA) 627

**Ultraviolet rays**

- Beta-carotene: potential anticarcinogen (Davison and Moon) (L) 1750
- Federal health department releases free sun-protection guide for children (Newsbrief) 915
- Malignant melanoma: girding our loins again (Hill) (E) 409
- Protection against ultraviolet radiation (Goodall) (L) 839
- (Hoffer) (L) 839
- Symposium on diseases related to ultraviolet radiation: a risk-management approach (Gibbons) (SA) 1330

**Unemployment**

- MDs have weathered recession better than dentists and chiropractors (NF) 748
- Recession has taken more than an economic toll, physicians report (Trent) (NF) 741

**United Nations, Food and Agriculture Organization**

- Agricultural officials will meet to tackle "paradox of plenty" affecting food supplies (Newsbrief) 1042

**United States**

- Achieving quality of care (Semchyshyn) (L) 1305
- After I looked south, the north didn't look so bad (Goldman) (L) 1111
- (Merritt) (L) 1111
- Alberta acts to turn off flow of health care funds to US (Newsbrief) 80
- Canadian MDs and nonphysicians rate health care system highly, US survey reveals (Sullivan) (NF) 1219
- Canadian MDs are going to face more requests for advice on travel plans (NF) 1577
- Canadian medicare: view from Utopia (Rasaiah) (L) 149
- (Wade) (L) 149
- Chequebooks in hand, US hospitals come to woo Canada's best and brightest (Gray) (NF) 483
- Chlamydial infection in Canada (ER) 893

CMA president interviewed by US networks, newspapers (NF) 92

**Exodus of Canadian physicians**

- (Gray) (L) 1747
- (Gropper) (L) 1747

Follow-up report contradicts George Bush on state of Canadian health care system (Newsbrief) 476

Goodbye Ontario, hello California: Leaving medicare for the Kaiser Permanente system (Brox) (NF) 490

Health care issues given short shrift in US election campaigns (Gray) (NF) 1551

Kaiser Permanente system

- (Brox) (L) 1757
- (Platt) (L) 1757

Many American reporters seeking CMA's views during US election campaign (Sullivan) (NF) 92

MDs should warn patients that an extended trek south may be expensive venture (Korck) (NF) 1575

Medical training in the United States (Citrone) (L) 1422

Move to pay more attention to women's issues sign of changing health care times in US (Gray) (NF) 1842

Movement of MDs between Canada and US not a one-way flow (Godley) (NF) 1367 [correction 1763]

Shortage of psychiatrists plaguing Northern Ontario (Nugent) (L) 847

Some survey results will surprise American MDs, editor says (NF) 1219

**Universities**

**McGill University, Montreal, Que.**

- Ghosts from the past (Waugh) (V) 1359

**McMaster University, Hamilton, Ont.**

- Changes in the undergraduate medical curricula (Ray) (L) 1747
- The quest for quality begins in medical school (Hall) (L) 1420
- U of T not the only Ontario medical school heavily involved in curriculum renewal (Lechky) (Ed) 1233

**Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.**

- Doctor at Dieppe (Clare) (L) 1762
- U of T not the only Ontario medical school heavily involved in curriculum renewal (Lechky) (Ed) 1233

**University of Calgary, Calgary, Alta.**

- Calgary's Standardized Patient Program appears to be the wave of the future (Sears Williams) (Ed) 752

**University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Man.**

- Education of native medical students focus of CMA council meeting (Warren and Stephens) (L) 989

**University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ont.**

- Training physicians to be administrators (Manga and Lay) (L) 19
- U of T not the only Ontario medical school heavily involved in curriculum renewal (Lechky) (Ed) 1233

**University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.**

- Recognition of trainees' "dual personality" allows deferral of loan repayment in Saskatchewan (Sears Williams) (Ed) 1360
- A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs (Fior) (L) 1414

**University of Toronto, Toronto, Ont.**

- Alzheimer's disease patients may benefit from research involving new drugs (Newsbrief) 1206
- Budget challenges lie ahead for U of T's medical faculty, acting dean says (Koba) (Ed) 757
- Changes in the undergraduate medical curricula (Ray) (L) 1747
- Medical faculties must maintain strong "university perspective," U of T president says (Waugh) (NF) 510
- The quest for quality begins in medical school (Hall) (L) 1420
- (McAuley) (L) 1420
- Revised U of T medical curriculum will emphasize student-patient interaction (Lechky) (Ed) 1230

**University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.**

- U of T not the only Ontario medical school heavily involved in curriculum renewal (Lechky) (Ed) 1233

**Urinary incontinence**

Incontinence in institutions: costs and contributing factors  
(Barrie and Davidson) (OR) 322

**Urticaria**

Diagnostic testing in chronic urticaria and angioedema (Singh)  
(L) 1303

**User fees: See Patient participation**

**UVA (Long-wave ultraviolet radiation): See Ultraviolet rays**  
**UVB (Short-wave ultraviolet radiation): See Ultraviolet rays**

- V -

**Vaccination**

Adverse events after hepatitis B vaccination (ER) 1023  
Déclaration sur la vaccination antigrippale pour la saison 1992-1993 (ÉÉ) 679  
Ethics and the physician (Osterman) (L) 575  
Immunization of immigrants (Fisher) (L) 1748  
Lignes directrices révisées relatives aux vaccins de rappel contre l'hépatite B (ÉÉ) 1031  
Ottawa's meningococcal outbreak provided a lesson in professional judgement and science (Gilmore) (NF) 729  
Ottawa's "Operation Meningo": "When the data are insufficient, you go with judgement" (Gilmore) (NF) 925  
Preventing hepatitis B  
(Cimolai) (L) 11  
(Gallagher) (L) 11  
(Krahn and Detsky) (L) 12  
(Marchessault) (L) 16  
Revised guidelines for booster vaccination against hepatitis B (ER) 1029  
Routine use of meningococcal vaccine not recommended, NMA president says (Newsbrief) 1523  
Statement on influenza vaccination for the 1992-93 season (ER) 673  
Strike out flu! (Dawson) (L) 1755  
To glove or not to glove  
(MacDonald) (L) 583  
(Walters) (L) 583  
Universal precautions not justified (Hardie) (L) 1116

**Vaccines**

Adverse events after hepatitis B vaccination (ER) 1023  
April fool  
(House) (L) 402  
(O'Sullivan) (L) 399  
Lignes directrices révisées relatives aux vaccins de rappel contre l'hépatite B (ÉÉ) 1031  
Revised guidelines for booster vaccination against hepatitis B (ER) 1029  
Risk cholera poses for travellers low but precautions needed (NF) 1217  
Risk language preferred by mothers in considering a hypothetical new vaccine for their children (Freeman and Bass) (OR) 1013

**Vaginal neoplasms**

Getting the facts straight (Koren and Eliopoulos) (L) 988  
Vancouver: See British Columbia, Vancouver

**Very-low-density lipoproteins: See Lipoproteins, VLDL**

**Vicks Formula 44-D: See Drugs, nonprescription**

**Violence**

Bombing of Toronto abortion clinic raises stakes in bitter debate (Bagley) (NF) 1528  
Is abuse a feminist issue? (Wilson) (L) 1630  
Nova Scotia FPs join national campaign against family violence (Newsbrief) 1679  
Nurse assaults common but often ignored, survey reveals (Newsbrief) 475  
Ontario board of health takes step to protect nurses from attack (Newsbrief) 916

**A serious issue**

(Ackermann) (L) 842  
(Alibhai) (L) 842  
(Flatman) (L) 842  
(Hall) (L) 842

Sexual abuse of patients major topic as CMA's Gender Issues Committee holds first meeting (David) (NF) 88

When the protest comes home: Ontario doctor latest victim of antiabortion picketing tactic (O'Reilly) (NF) 1526

Women can abuse too  
(Burgen) (L) 152  
(Hay) (L) 1748  
(Lyons) (L) 152  
(Sullivan) (L) 152

**Vitamin C: See Ascorbic acid**

**Vitamin D**

Vitamin D and aluminum absorption (Moon and others) (L) 1308

**Vitamin deficiency: See Avitaminosis**

**Vitamin E**

Beta-carotene: potential anticarcinogen (Davison and Moon) (L) 1570  
Protection against ultraviolet radiation (Hoffer) (L) 839

- W -

**Wafer, Francis**

The Civil War comes to Queen's (Godfrey) (L) 1427

**War**

After the war (NF) 1351  
Canadian physician analysed health impact Gulf War had on Iraqis (NF) 1563  
The Civil War comes to Queen's (Godfrey) (L) 1427  
Doctor at Dieppe  
(Clare) (His) 1349  
(Clare) (L) 1762  
*A History of the Military Medical Units of Hamilton, Ontario, in Peace and War, 1900-1990*. Col. A.R.C. Butson (Waugh) (Books) 1199

Physicians and the prevention of war (Smith) (L) 290

Threat of nuclear war subsides, but antiwar MDs say lots of work remains (Martin) (NF) 1562

Watching a generation die: Canadian doctors and the battlefields of World War I (Wilton) (His) 1354

**Warfarin**

A case of bromadiolone (superwarfarin) ingestion (Chow and others) (Cas) 60

**Warts**

Homeopathy treats people, not the soles of their feet  
(Jacobs) (L) 1407  
(Labrecque and Drouin) (L) 1408

**Water**

Risk cholera poses for travellers low but precautions needed (NF) 1217  
Vitamin D and aluminum absorption (Moon and others) (L) 1308  
Would decreased aluminum ingestion reduce the incidence of Alzheimer's disease? (Crapper McLachlan) (L) 846

**Waugh, Douglas**

Prejudice without pride (Gee) (L) 1118

**WCB: See Workers' Compensation Board**

**Weather**

New Canadian network will study link between weather, health (Newsbrief) 1825

**Weight lifting**

"Pumping up" might give heart patients a boost, MD says (Newsbrief) 81

**Weight loss**

An example of an ecologic fallacy (Hunt) (L) 1303

**Whelan, Ron**  
 «Un dur combat nous attend» dit le nouveau président de l'AMC (Guy) (IG) 764  
 "We have a serious battle ahead," incoming CMA president says (Guy) (NF) 478

**WHO: See World Health Organization**

**Wickware, John**  
 Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (Pollock) (NF) 718

**Wife abuse: See Spouse abuse**

**Willoughby, Charles James McNeil**  
*From Leeches to Lasers: a Century of Medical Experiences of a Canadian Doctor, 1911 to 1991.* Charles James McNeil Willoughby (Robinson) (Books) 1200

**Winnipeg: See Manitoba, Winnipeg**

**Wit and humour**  
 April fool  
 (Bargman) (L) 399  
 (House) (L) 402  
 (O'Sullivan) (L) 399  
 (Sanders) (L) 398  
 (Shephard) (L) 398  
 (Wolf) (L) 399  
*The Best of Medical Humor: a Collection of Articles, Essays, Poetry, and Letters Published in the Medical Literature.*  
 Edited by Howard J. Bennett (Hunter) (Books) 912  
 English has become a growth industry  
 (Geggie) (L) 1761  
 (Lowden) (L) 1761  
 (Waugh) (V) 343  
 House calls by bicycle (Muth) (M) 1069  
 I'm not short and fat — I'm vertically and horizontally challenged (Taylor) (NF) 941  
 It's all a matter of perspective (Waugh) (V) 1068  
 Medical terminology: toward gender equality (deSa) (L) 1762  
 Readers and writers (Waugh) (V) 761  
 Some theories on medical practice (Embil) (NF) 1857  
 TGIF (Waugh) (V) 1687  
 The therapeutic value of cats  
 (Mistral and others) (L) 1314  
 (Panton) (L) 1313  
 (Teakettle the Younger) (L) 1314  
 (Waugh) (L) 1314

**Women**  
 Encourage women to participate in CMA activities, committee tells board (Sullivan) (NF) 1846  
 Psychology and women subject of Toronto conference (Swartz) (NF) 102  
 Sexist cover photograph?  
 (Connor) (L) 1763  
 (Frew) (L) 1763  
 (Ovens) (L) 393

**Women's health**  
 Breast implant controversy much ado about very little, plastic surgeons say (Johnston) (NF) 772  
 Breast implants: *Quo vadis?* (Berkel) (E) 1127  
 Canadian National Breast Screening Study:  
 1. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 40 to 49 years (Miller and others) (OR) 1459  
 2. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 50 to 59 years (Miller and others) (OR) 1477  
 The Canadian National Breast Screening Study:  
 a clinician's perspective (Starreveld) (E) 1437  
 The Canadian National Breast Screening Study:  
 opportunity for a rethink (Basinski) (E) 1431  
 Canadians' obsession with thinness provides full-time work for Alberta psychiatrist (Sears Williams) (NF) 1213  
 Is abuse a feminist issue?  
 (Filanti) (L) 1630  
 (Wilson) (L) 1630  
 Move to pay more attention to women's issues sign of changing health care times in US (Gray) (NF) 1842

New CMA committee to delve into women's health care, women in medicine (NF) 89  
 Newfoundland's AIDS experience different from that in other provinces (Gushue) (NF) 337  
 Ontario government takes aim at sexual abuse in health care setting (Newsbrief) 1679  
 Ontario physician determined to change attitudes toward breast cancer (Newsbrief) 715  
 Public education about breast cancer (Baines) (L) 1412  
 (Bryant and Mah) (L) 1411  
 (Harris) (L) 1411  
 (Johnstone) (L) 1411  
 (Stems) (L) 1409  
 Rate of death from cervical cancer among native Indian women in British Columbia (Band and others) (OR) 1802  
 Responsibility and abortion (Jansen) (L) 840  
 (Jones) (L) 840  
 Risk of breast cancer in women with breast cysts (Devitt and others) (OR) 45  
 Several medical schools have begun to tackle sexual harassment issue (Thorne) (NF) 1567  
 Sexual assault tracking study: Who gets lost to follow-up? (Herbert and others) (CCS) 1177  
 Summary of the report on silicone-gel-filled breast implants (Independent Advisory Committee on Silicone-Gel-filled Breast Implants) (SA) 1141  
*Wife after Death: Women Coping and Growing after the Death of a Partner.* Margaret Lynn Anderson (McCance) (Books) 1817  
 Women can abuse too (Hay) (L) 1748

**Women's health services**  
 Bombing of Toronto abortion clinic raises stakes in bitter debate (Bagley) (NF) 1528  
 Canadians' access to abortion still limited, activists argue (Martin) (NF) 497  
 Chlamydial infection in Canada (Patrick) (L) 1749  
 Move to pay more attention to women's issues sign of changing health care times in US (Gray) (NF) 1842  
 New CMA committee to delve into women's health care, women in medicine (NF) 89  
 Ontario government takes steps to ensure access to abortion services (Newsbrief) 80  
 Sexual abuse of patients major topic as CMA's Gender Issues Committee holds first meeting (David) (NF) 88  
 Sexual assault tracking study: Who gets lost to follow-up? (Herbert and others) (CCS) 1177  
 When the protest comes home: Ontario doctor latest victim of ant-abortion picketing tactic (O'Reilly) (NF) 1526

**Women's issues: See Women's health**

**Women's rights**  
 Reproductive hazards and the workplace (Baird) (E) 157  
 (Jones) (L) 1412

**WONCA: See World Organization of Family Doctors**

**Work**  
 TGIF (Waugh) (V) 1687

**Workers' Compensation Board**  
 Amendment to Ontario's WCB Act grants coverage to two industrial diseases (Newsbrief) 476

**Workplace**  
 Workplace abuse of alcohol, drugs a serious problem, poll reveals (Newsbrief) 1524

**World health**  
 Agricultural officials will meet to tackle "paradox of plenty" affecting food supplies (Newsbrief) 1042  
 Assume mantle of leadership and help save the planet, FPs at WONCA conference told (LeBourdais) (NF) 105  
 Déclaration de Victoria sur la santé du cœur (Conseil consultatif de la Conférence internationale sur la santé cardiovasculaire) (Conf) 1796

- Z -

*The Fourth Horseman: a Short History of Epidemics, Plagues, Famine and Other Scourges.* Andrew Nikiforuk (Abbott) (Books) 1817

Health workers with interest in world health sought by organization (Newsbref) 1205

Medical Aid Foundation of Canada (LaDelpha) (L) 403 [correction 1316]

Number of contraceptive users on rise in Third World, WHO reports (Newsbref) 915

Population growth an environmental time bomb, physician warns (Jones) (NF) 244

TB becoming a "socioeconomic disease," WHO president says (Newsbref) 475

Threat of nuclear war subsides, but antiwar MDs say lots of work remains (Martin) (NF) 1562

Victoria Declaration on Heart Health (Advisory Board of the International Heart Health Conference) (Conf) 1794

WHO hopes to change focus of world's fight against malaria (Newsbref) 1826

World conference offered bleak news on smoking in Americas, elsewhere (Taylor) (NF) 1244

**World Health Organization**

Agricultural officials will meet to tackle "paradox of plenty" affecting food supplies (Newsbref) 1042

Benefits outweigh risks in breast-feeding by HIV-infected mothers in Third World: WHO (Newsbref) 81

Number of contraceptive users on rise in Third World, WHO reports (Newsbref) 915

TB becoming a "socioeconomic disease," WHO president says (Newsbref) 475

WHO hopes to change focus of world's fight against malaria (Newsbref) 1826

WHO offers strong support for irradiation of food (Newsbref) 218

**World Organization of Family Doctors**

Assume mantle of leadership and help save the planet, FPs at WONCA conference told (LeBourdais) (NF) 105

Family physicians use WONCA meeting to compare approaches to cholesterol screening (LeBourdais) (NF) 508

WONCA meeting in Vancouver largest ever as 4000 MDs attend (NF) 106

**Wounds, gunshot**

Inadvertent intracranial placement of a nasogastric tube in a patient with severe head trauma (Adler and others) (Cas) 668

A serious issue (Ackermann) (L) 842

**Wounds and injuries**

Garage door injuries in children (Blair and others) (Cas) 1187

Health minister announces new program to monitor health status of children (Newsbref) 1680

Playgrounds major source of serious childhood injuries, study reveals (Newsbref) 1679

**Writing**

*Best Science Writing: Readings and Insights.* Edited by Robert Gannon (McCullough) (Books) 1816

From quill to computer (Loosmore) (R) 1073

Readers and writers (Waugh) (V) 761

*Scientific English: a Guide for Scientists and Other Professionals.* Robert A. Day (Stahl) (Books) 1520

- Y -

**Yellowknife:** See *Northwest Territories, Yellowknife Your Baby's Health and the Environment*

Guide provides tips on protecting children at home (Newsbref) 331

**Authors • Auteurs**

- A -

**Abbott EC**

*Fifty Years of Emergencies.* Arnold Burden with Andrew Safer (Books) 1518

*The Fourth Horseman: a Short History of Epidemics, Plagues, Famine and Other Scourges.* Andrew Nikiforuk (Books) 1817

**Ackermann MJ**

A serious issue (L) 842

**Acres JC**

A licence to smoke? (L) 847

Tobacco control boards? (L) 1743

**Adler JS, Graeb DA, Nugent RA**

Inadvertent intracranial placement of a nasogastric tube in a patient with severe head trauma (Cas) 668

**Advisory Board of the International Heart Health Conference**

Victoria Declaration on Heart Health (Conf) 1794

**Aeta H:** See **Stiell IG Jt Auth**

**Ahuja J:** See **Stiell IG Jt Auth**

**Alibhai SMH**

New exam politically motivated (L) 1629

A serious issue (L) 842

Why another examination? (L) 1744

**Anand S**

India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private (L) 1314

**Anderson GM:** See **Naylor CD Jt Auth**

**Anderson JP**

*Pediatric Diagnosis: Interpretation of Symptoms and Signs in Infants, Children, and Adolescents.* 5th ed. Morris Green (Books) 911

**Angus DE**

Can we afford to screen immigrants for HIV infection? (E) 1132

**Association médicale canadienne**

Le dossier médical : confidentialité, accès et divulgation (Politique) 1860B

**Atcheson J**

Nurse practitioners and family medicine (L) 981

**Atiba JO**

Too many physicians doing too much? (L) 285

- B -

**Baggs AC**

"Brittled" bones of early Brits (MSN) 39

**Bagley G**

Bombing of Toronto abortion clinic raises stakes in bitter debate (NF) 1528

**Baines CJ**

Public education about breast cancer (L) 1412

See also **Miller AB Jt Auth**

**Baird PA**

Reproductive hazards and the workplace (E) 157

**Baltzan MA**  
Achieving quality of care (L) 1305 [correction 1764]

**Band PR, Gallagher RP, Threlfall WJ, Hislop TG, Deschamps M, Smith J**  
Rate of death from cervical cancer among native Indian women in British Columbia (OR) 1802

**Bandy B:** See Moon J Jt Auth

**Barer ML:** See Stoddart GL Jt Auth

**Barer ML, Stoddart GL**  
Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
7. Undergraduate medical training (MR) 305  
8. Geographic distribution of physicians (MR) 617  
9. Postgraduate training and specialty certification (MR) 999

**Bargman H**  
April fool (L) 399

**Barker P**  
Sexist cover photograph? (L) 1763

**Barrie MJ, Davidson HA**  
Incontinence in institutions: costs and contributing factors (OR) 322

**Barroetavera MC:** See Teschke K Jt Auth

**Basinski ASH**  
Achieving quality of care (L) 1306  
The Canadian National Breast Screening Study: opportunity for a rethink (E) 1431

**Basinski ASH, Naylor CD**  
Standards, guidelines and clinical policies (L) 403

**Bass MJ:** See Freeman TR Jt Auth

**Baumber JS**  
New exam politically motivated (L) 1629

**Beaucage C:** See Laliberté D Jt Auth

**Beckwith RK:** See Goldstein DH Jt Auth

**Bell W, Hollingsworth J, McGillivray J**  
Physicians and the environment (L) 1749

**Bennett JS**  
Hospital mergers recommended for London, England (L) 1757

**Berkel HJ**  
Breast implants: *Quo vadis?* (E) 1127

**Berkowitz J:** See Herbert CP Jt Auth

**Birenbaum R**  
Cases of MD-instigated billing fraud rare but governments watch closely for "irregularities" (NF) 734 [correction 992]

**Blair GK, Macnab AJ, Smith D**  
Garage door injuries in children (Cas) 1187

**Blais D:** See Mattiussi AJ Jt Auth

**Blake JM:** See Hollomby D Jt Auth

**Blecher SR**  
The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots? (L) 1112

**Blizzard:** See Mistral Jt Auth

**Boudria D**  
The death of Bill C-203 (L) 392

**Bowness JM**  
Atherosclerosis and aging of the arterial wall (AU) 201

**Boyd JJ**  
Unprofessional laziness (L) 845

**Braun JEA, Severson DL**  
Tissue-specific regulation of lipoprotein lipase (AU) 1192

**Brison RJ, Davidson JR, Dreyer JE, Jones G, Maloney J, Munkley DP, O'Connor HM, Rowe BH**  
Cardiac arrest in Ontario: circumstances, community response, role of prehospital defibrillation and predictors of survival (OR) 191

**Brooks J**  
Providing Olympic-class care aim of Canadian medical team (NF) 1572

**Brown K**  
Steroid therapy (L) 1755

**Brox T**  
Goodbye Ontario, hello California: Leaving medicare for the Kaiser Permanente system (NF) 490  
Kaiser Permanente system (L) 1757

**Bryant H, Mah Z**  
Public education about breast cancer (L) 1411

**Burford Mason R**  
Canadian cancer reference centre does its work without fanfare (NF) 1048

**Burgener L**  
Women can abuse too (L) 152

**Burn RA**  
Confidentiality of medical billing (L) 847

**Buteau J:** See Mistral Jt Auth

- C -

**Campbell AD**  
Consultations then and now (Enc) 205

**Canadian Medical Association**  
The medical record: confidentiality, access and disclosure (Policy) 1860

**Canadian Multicentre Transplant Study Group:** See Sinclair NR SIC Jt Auth

**Canadian Paediatric Society**  
**Fetus and Newborn Committee**  
Guidelines for transfusion of erythrocytes to neonates and premature infants (PS) 1781  
The Infant home monitoring dilemma (PS) 1661

**Infectious Diseases and Immunization Committee**  
How to diagnose and treat Lyme disease in children (PS) 169  
Steroid therapy for croup in children admitted to hospital (PS) 429

**Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination**  
Periodic health examination, 1992 update:  
1. Screening for gestational diabetes mellitus (SA) 435  
2. Routine prenatal ultrasound screening (SA) 627  
3. HIV antibody screening (SA) 867  
4. Prophylaxis for gonococcal and chlamydial ophthalmia neonatorum (SA) 1449

**Canadian Thoracic Society Workshop Group**  
Guidelines for the assessment and management of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (CR) 420

**Carlson T**  
Turning sickness into art: Robert Pope and his battle with cancer (NF) 229

**Carroll KK**  
Dietary protein, cholesterolemia and atherosclerosis (AU) 900

**Carter A**  
Clinical practice guidelines (E) 1649

**Chesses P, Weber M**  
Meeting the iron needs of infants and young children: an update (L) 588

**Chester MA:** See Moulin DE Jt Auth

**Chlavetta J, Nusbacher J, Tam F, Wall A, Steffens J, Lee H**  
Prevalence of antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II in people of Caribbean origin in Toronto (OR) 1493

**Chow EY, Haley LP, Vickars LM, Murphy MJ**  
A case of bromadiolone (superwarfarin) ingestion (Cas) 60

**Christenson JM, McGonigle LF**  
A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs (L) 150

**Cimolai N**  
Preventing hepatitis B (L) 11

**Citrome LL**  
Medical training in the United States (L) 1422

**Clare DW**  
Doctor at Dieppe (His) 1349

**Clare W**  
Doctor at Dieppe (L) 1762

**Clarfield AM**  
*Mirror of Medicine: a History of the British Medical Journal.*  
P.W.J. Bartrip (Books) 465  
Standards, guidelines and clinical policies (L) 402

**Clarke WTW**  
Recycling (L) 291

**Clemenhagen C**  
Hospital administration (L) 1307

**Cohen L**  
Health care equity tackled from many angles at CHEPA conference (NF) 503

**Connor IM**  
Sexist cover photograph? (L) 1763

**Conseil consultatif de la Conférence internationale sur la santé cardiovasculaire**  
Déclaration de Victoria sur la santé du cœur (Conf) 1796

**Coupal L:** See Zowall H Jt Auth

**Cox BJ:** See Swinson RP Jt Auth

**Craig DF**  
Psychosis with Vicks Formula 44-D abuse (L) 844

**Crapper McLachlan DR**  
Would decreased aluminum ingestion reduce the incidence of Alzheimer's disease? (L) 846

**- D -**

**David J**  
Ethics "inherently and inevitably" a part of every medical decision, forum told (NF) 239  
Federal, provincial finance and health ministers hold first joint meeting in 20 years (NF) 335  
The most northerly practice in Canada (L) 1761  
Physician resources, licensure and the GST among main topics at CMA's 1992 annual meeting (NF) 225  
Sexual abuse of patients major topic as CMA's Gender Issues Committee holds first meeting (NF) 88  
Smarter management the key to hospitals' success, CMA-sponsored meeting told (NF) 1691

**Davidson HA:** See Barrie MJ Jt Auth

**Davidson JR:** See Brison RJ Jt Auth

**Davis MWL**  
A survey of medical quality assurance programs in Ontario (L) 287

**Davison A:** See Moon J Jt Auth

**Davison AJ, Moon J**  
Beta-carotene: potential anticarcinogen (L) 1750

**Dawson HR**  
Strike out flu! (L) 1755

**de la Roche MRP**  
*Far from Help! Backcountry Medical Care.* Peter Steele (Books) 1815

**Dean HJ, Mundy RL, Moffatt M**  
Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Indian children in Manitoba (CCS) 52

**Dean MM**  
Pain control and more: the subcutaneous route (L) 396

**Demers PP**  
Maintenance of competence (L) 21

**deSa DJ**  
Medical terminology: toward gender equality (L) 1762

**Deschamps M:** See Band PR Jt Auth

**Detsky AS:** See Krahm MD Jt Auth

**Deutsch A:** See Zowall H Jt Auth

**Devenyi P**  
We should consider some new approaches to addiction (NF) 344

**Devitt JE, To T, Miller AB**  
Risk of breast cancer in women with breast cysts (OR) 45

**Di Tommaso S:** See Lehmann F Jt Auth

**Dickens BM:** See Roy DJ Jt Auth

**Dickinson G**  
Is emergency medicine a specialty? (L) 1304

**Dickinson G, Yeats A, MacPhail I, Tierney M**  
Salicylate poisoning (L) 1426

**Dodek A**  
Consultation protocol (NF) 935

**Dolovich J**  
Attention deficit disorder and food intolerance (L) 1755

**Dossetor JB**  
*Prescription: Medicide, The Goodness of Planned Death.* Jack Kevorkian (Books) 1197

**Dreyer JF:** See Brison RJ Jt Auth

**Driedger BE**  
Too many physicians doing too much? (L) 286

**Drouin J:** See Labrecque M Jt Auth

**Duffin J**  
Phases in a drug's use (L) 588

**Dunn K**  
Montreal MD's AIDS-related collapse raises disclosure issue at McGill teaching hospitals (NF) 1362

**- E -**

**Edwards AL**  
"Stress" and lipids (AU) 456

**Eliopoulos C:** See Koren G Jt Auth

**Elliott IF**  
Reviewing physicians' practices (L) 1413

**Ellis MW**  
Too many physicians doing too much? (L) 286

**Embil J**  
Some theories on medical practice (NF) 1857

**Eppel AB**  
Achieving quality of care (L) 1305

**Expert Committee of the Canadian Diabetes Advisory Board**  
Clinical practice guidelines for treatment of diabetes mellitus (SS) 697

**- F -**

**Ferrie PJ:** See Juniper EF Jt Auth

**Ferris LE, Williams JI**  
Program evaluation in health care (L) 1117

**Fields ALA**  
*Everyone's Guide to Cancer Therapy.* Malin Dollinger, Ernest H. Rosenbaum and Greg Cable. Edited by Richard Hasselback. Adapted by the CMA (Books) 212

**Filanti I**  
Is abuse a feminist issue? (L) 1630

**Fink A**  
Program evaluation in health care (L) 1116

**Firor WB**  
A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs (L) 1414

**Fish A, Singer PA**  
Nancy B.: the Criminal Code and decisions to forgo life-sustaining treatment (MI) 637

**Fisher H**  
Immunization of immigrants (L) 1748

**Fisher LA**  
*The Medical Interview: a Primer for Students of the Art.* 2nd ed. John L. Coulahan and Marian R. Block (Books) 1516

**FitzGerald JM, Swan D, Turner MO**  
The role of asthma education (E) 855

**Flatman JG**  
A serious issue (L) 842

**Floras JS**  
The nature of essential hypertension (AU) 1509

**Fluker M**  
*The Menopause and Hormonal Replacement Therapy: Facts and Controversies.* Edited by Régine Sitruk-Ware and Wulf H. Utian (Books) 1821

**Fraser F**  
Montreal: the convention city (L) 992

**Fraser RD:** See Zowall H Jt Auth

**Freeman TR, Bass MJ**

Risk language preferred by mothers in considering a hypothetical new vaccine for their children (OR) 1013

**Frew EMS**

Sexist cover photograph? (L) 1763

**Froese GJ: See Godel JC Jt Auth****Frohlich JJ**

Hypoalphalipoproteinemia (AU) 1809

**From L: See Marrett LD Jt Auth****- G -****Gallagher L**

Preventing hepatitis B (L) 11

**Gallagher RP: See Band PR Jt Auth****Gault MH, Purchase L**

Would decreased aluminum ingestion reduce the incidence of Alzheimer's disease? (L) 845

**Gee W**

Prejudice without pride (L) 1118

**Geggie H**

English has become a growth industry (L) 1761

**Geggie PHS**

When to use advance treatment directives (L) 1420

**Gellman DD**

Growing medical income disparities threaten fee-for-service medicine (NF) 1682

**Gerring D**

Homeopathy treats people, not the soles of their feet (L) 1407

**Gibbons L**

Symposium on diseases related to ultraviolet radiation: a risk-management approach (SA) 1330

**Gilmore A**

Ottawa's meningococcal outbreak provided a lesson in professional judgement and science (NF) 729

Ottawa's "Operation Meningo": "When the data are insufficient, you go with judgement" (NF) 925

**Gilmore N: See Zowall H Jt Auth****Godel JC, Pabst HF, Hodges PE, Johnson KE, Froese GJ, Joffres MR**

Smoking and caffeine and alcohol intake during pregnancy in a northern population: effect on fetal growth (OR) 181

**Godfrey CM**

The Civil War comes to Queen's (L) 1427

**Godley E**

Foreign medical graduates face an uphill struggle for coveted Canadian internships (NF) 94

Movement of MDs between Canada and US not a one-way flow (NF) 1367 [correction 1763]

**Goel V, Health Services Research Group**

Decision analysis: applications and limitations (HSR) 413

**Gojer JAC**

Providing mental health services in northern Newfoundland, Labrador a unique challenge (NF) 1209

**Goldman B**

About that fee increase . . . (NF) 1844

After I looked south, the north didn't look so bad (L) 1111

OMA-CMPA confrontation sign of stresses facing organized medicine (NF) 1044

**Goldstein DH, Beckwith RK**

A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs (L) 151

**Goodall J**

Protection against ultraviolet radiation (L) 839

**Gordon M**

Ontario's proposed consent laws: 2. Advocacy (L) 20

**Gorlov SA**

Best wishes from Russia (L) 1119

**Graeb DA: See Adler JS Jt Auth****Grams GD: See Herbert CP Jt Auth****Gray C**

The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots? (L) 1114

British health care issues offer Canadians a glimpse of the future (NF) 1366

Chequebooks in hand, US hospitals come to woo Canada's best and brightest (NF) 483

Decline in hospital use baffles managers at some Ontario hospitals (NF) 1207

Exodus of Canadian physicians (L) 1747

Health care issues given short shrift in US election campaigns (NF) 1551

Major federal-provincial report likely to have impact on physicians (NF) 336

Move to pay more attention to women's issues sign of changing health care times in US (NF) 1842

MPS' personal health problems help publicize health care issues (NF) 917

Research breakthroughs take on special significance during tough economic times (NF) 340

Sudden death caused by work-related stress one cost of Japan's trade success (NF) 241

**Gray-Donald K: See Lehmann F Jt Auth****Green J**

Ethics and the physician (L) 576

**Greenberg G: See Stiell IG Jt Auth****Greenshaw AJ**

*The Encyclopedia of Depression.* Roberta Roesch (Books) 1816

**Grogono BJS**

*Through Northern Eyes.* James Graham Gillan (Books) 908

**Gropper PT**

Exodus of Canadian physicians (L) 1747

**Grover SA: See Zowall H Jt Auth****Gushue J**

Newfoundland's AIDS experience different from that in other provinces (NF) 337

**Gutowski WD**

HIV means no safe sex (L) 992

**Guy J**

«Un dur combat nous attend» dit le nouveau président de l'AMC (IG) 764

"We have a serious battle ahead," incoming CMA president says (NF) 478

**Guyatt GH: See Juniper EF Jt Auth****- H -****Haley LP: See Chow EY Jt Auth****Hall PF**

Ethics and the physician (L) 1746

The quest for quality begins in medical school (L) 1420

A serious issue (L) 842

**Halloran PF**

Four decades of glucocorticosteroid immunosuppression (E) 613

See also Raff E Jt Auth

**Hardie J**

Universal precautions not justified (L) 1116

**Harpur T**

Near-death experience denied (L) 1315

**Harris BP**

Public education about breast cancer (L) 1411

**Harrison P**

Innovative approaches proving attractive to growing number of entrepreneurial MDs (NF) 512

**Hartog R: See Mackel J Jt Auth****Hay W**

Women can abuse too (L) 1748

**Health Services Research Group**

Outcomes and the management of health care (HSR) 1775

- J -

Public opinions about health care (HSR) 1133 [correction 1764]  
Quality of care: 2. Quality of care studies and their consequences (HSR) 163  
Studying patients' preferences in health care decision making (HSR) 859  
See also **Goel V** Jt Auth

**Heathcote J:** See **Lueg E** Jt Auth

**Hennen BKE**  
Family doctors consult with specialists for nonmedical reasons (E) 609

**Herbert CP, Grams GD, Berkowitz J**  
Sexual assault tracking study: Who gets lost to follow-up? (CCS) 1177

**Hewat R, Elliot MR**  
*The Canadian Medical Association Complete Book of Mother & Baby Care.* Canadian Medical Association (Books) 1517

**Hill GB**  
Malignant melanoma: girding our loins again (E) 409

**Hill MD**  
Why another examination? (L) 1744

**Hislop TG:** See **Band PR** Jt Auth

**Hoag G:** See **Rasaiah B** Jt Auth

**Hoaken PCS**  
Chiropractic manipulation (L) 1306

**Hodges PE:** See **Godel JC** Jt Auth

**Hodgson AJ**  
Diabetes mellitus (Enc) 685

**Hoffer A**  
Protection against ultraviolet radiation (L) 839

**Hollingsworth J:** See **Bell W** Jt Auth

**Hollowby D, Blake JM, Shumak KH, Pross HF, Turnbull J**  
A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs (L) 151

**House A**  
April fool (L) 402

**Hu X:** See **Parkin P** Jt Auth

**Huang AR**  
Nasogastric tube placement (L) 1756

**Huapaya LVM**  
*The Hypnotic Brain: Hypnotherapy and Social Communication.* Peter Brown (Books) 1822

**Hunt JA**  
An example of an ecologic fallacy (L) 1303

**Hunter DJS**  
*Essential Management of Obstetric Emergencies.* 2nd ed. Thomas F. Baskett (Books) 912

**Huston P**  
Is health technology assessment medicine's rising star? (NF) 1839

**Worried Sick . . . Generalized Anxiety Disorder: a Physician's Guide to Care and Counselling.** Jacques Bradwein (general editor), Mark Bemer and Brian Shaw (Books) 909

**Hyndman JC**  
Are general surgeons a dying breed? (L) 21

- I -

**Imrie DD, Stewart RD**  
A survey of resuscitation training in Canadian undergraduate medical programs (L) 1413

**Independent Advisory Committee on Silicone-Gel-filled Breast Implants**  
Summary of the report on silicone-gel-filled breast implants (SA) 1141

**Jablonsky G**  
Physicians and the pharmaceutical industry (L) 1415

**Jacobs H**  
Glandular tularemia with typhoidal features in a Manitoba child (L) 1313

**Jacobs J**  
Homeopathy treats people, not the soles of their feet (L) 1407

**Jaconello P**  
Niacin versus niacinamide (L) 990

**Jacques A**  
How it all began (Enc) 1035

**Jaglalsingh LH:** See **Pagliaro LA** Jt Auth

**Jansen DG**  
Responsibility and abortion (L) 840

**Jaremkow B:** See **Jaremkow D** Jt Auth

**Jaremkow D, Jaremkow B**  
Ups and downs of diabetes (L) 1636

**Jeanes CWL**  
The Toronto Free Hospital for Consumptive Poor (L) 844

**Joffres MR:** See **Godel JC** Jt Auth

**Johansen M**  
Policies of Grenfell Regional Health Services face scrutiny in centennial year (NF) 1836

**Johnson KE:** See **Godel JC** Jt Auth

**Johnson T**  
*The Whole Way to Allergy Relief & Prevention: a Doctor's Complete Guide to Treatment & Self-Care.* Jacqueline Krohn, Frances A. Taylor and Erla Mae Larson (Books) 1814

**Johnston C**  
Breast implant controversy much ado about very little, plastic surgeons say (NF) 772  
Controversial AIDS-transmission case sent to trial by Ontario judge (NF) 522  
Living wills should be treated with caution, ICU director tells conference (NF) 1370  
Physicians should warn patients about nutrition-related scams, doctor advises (NF) 1579  
Selling services becoming increasingly important to bottom line, hospitals say (NF) 1855  
Tattooing technique puts finishing touches on plastic surgeon's work (NF) 1056

**Johnstone T**  
Public education about breast cancer (L) 1411

**Jones D**  
Nova Scotia only province to provide clinic for "environmentally sensitive" patients (NF) 931  
Population growth an environmental time bomb, physician warns (NF) 244  
Supreme Court decision forces CMA to revise policy on patients' right to records (NF) 1848

**Jones DJ**  
Reproductive hazards and the workplace (L) 1412

**Jones G**  
Responsibility and abortion (L) 840  
See also **Brison RJ** Jt Auth

**Jones G, Maloney J, Munkley DP**  
Improving the treatment of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (L) 1427

**Juce KL**  
Unprotected bears (L) 291

**Juniper EF, Willms DG, Guyatt GH, Ferrie PJ**  
Aqueous beclomethasone dipropionate nasal spray in the treatment of seasonal (ragweed) rhinitis (OR) 887

- K -

Katz AM  
Mandatory drug testing: Boon for public safety or launch of a witch-hunt? (L) 844

Katz J  
Phantom limbs still a ghostly phenomenon (L) 1632

Katz S  
Growing number of elderly patients will mean more ethical issues for MDs, conference told (NF) 1239  
MD-patient communication key to reducing asthma's toll, seminar told (NF) 770 [correction 1316]

Keenan C  
The death of Bill C-203 (L) 392

Kelly AD  
The by-products of conception (Enc) 459

King WD: See Marrett LD Jt Auth

Kirby RL  
Conflict of interest among researchers (L) 1756

Kjellstrand CM: See Raff E Jt Auth

Kluge E-H  
Ethics and the physician (L) 578

Kluge E-HW  
Ethics and the physician (L) 1746

Knight A  
A modern disease (L) 397

Koba H  
Budget challenges lie ahead for U of T's medical faculty, acting dean says (Ed) 757

Korok M  
MDs should warn patients that an extended trek south may be expensive venture (NF) 1575

Koren G, Eliopoulos C  
Getting the facts straight (L) 988

Kosatsky T  
Improving epidemic control: lessons from the 1987 toxic mussels affair (E) 1769

Krahn MD, Detsky AS  
Preventing hepatitis B (L) 12

- L -

Labonte R  
South America's cholera pandemic provides lesson in public health, politics (NF) 1052  
Wasted resources a major problem for Argentinian health care system (NF) 1216

Labrecque M, Drouin J  
Homeopathy treats people, not the soles of their feet (L) 1408

LaDelpha PCM  
Medical Aid Foundation of Canada (L) 403 [correction 1316]

Laliberté D, Beauchage C, Watts N  
Burns associated with fondues (CCS) 1018

Lambert C  
Ethics and the physician (L) 576

Langley GR, MacLellan AM, Sutherland HJ, Till JE  
Effect of nonmedical factors on family physicians' decisions about referral for consultation (CCS) 659

Laplante LE  
*Color Atlas of Hypertension*. 2nd ed. Leonard M. Shapiro and Maurice B. Buchalter (Books) 1198

Lay CM: See Manga P Jt Auth

LeBourdais E  
Assume mantle of leadership and help save the planet, FPs at WONCA conference told (NF) 105  
Family physicians use WONCA meeting to compare approaches to cholesterol screening (NF) 508

Lechky O  
Physician, tape thyself, communication expert advises (NF) 499

Revised U of T medical curriculum will emphasize student-patient interaction (Ed) 1230  
U of T not the only Ontario medical school heavily involved in curriculum renewal (Ed) 1233

Lee A  
I remember hearing about Riel . . . (His) 86  
See also Patterson R Jt Auth

Lee H: See Chiavetta J Jt Auth

Lee SB  
A survey of medical quality assurance programs in Ontario (L) 290

Lehmann F, Gray-Donald K, Mongeon M, Di Tommaso S  
In support of breast feeding (L) 584

Letovsky E  
Prejudice without pride (L) 1119

Longhurst MF  
*The Nature of Suffering and the Goals of Medicine*. Eric J. Cassell (Books) 1813

Loosmore B  
From quill to computer (R) 1073

Lowden BA  
English has become a growth industry (L) 1761

Lubotsky Levin B  
*Journal of Mental Health Administration* (L) 581

Lueg E, Heathcote J  
Dangers of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B virus carriers (CR) 1155

Lyons EA  
CT scanners vie for title (L) 1308

Lyons PH  
Women can abuse too (L) 152

- M -

McAuley RG  
The quest for quality begins in medical school (L) 1420

McCance D  
*Wife after Death: Women Coping and Growing after the Death of a Partner*. Margaret Lynn Anderson (Books) 1817

McCormick WO  
Why another examination? (L) 1743

McCuaig B: See Tudiver F Jt Auth

McCullough SL  
*Best Science Writing: Readings and Insights*. Edited by Robert Gannon (Books) 1816

MacDonald NE  
To glove or not to glove (L) 583

McDowall S  
Death and taxes (L) 1118

McDowell I: See Stiell IG Jt Auth

McGillivray J: See Bell W Jt Auth

McGonigle LF: See Christenson JM Jt Auth

McGregor M: See Roy DJ Jt Auth

Mackay JS  
Ethics and the physician (L) 576

Mackie J, Moores D, Hartog R  
Nurse practitioners and family medicine (L) 981

Mackie ID  
Ten years of AIDS (L) 991

McKnight RD: See Stiell IG Jt Auth

MacLellan AM: See Langley GR Jt Auth

MacLeod J  
Administrative blunders in Third World medicine (L) 1415

Macnab AJ: See Blair GK Jt Auth

McNeil DL  
Plight of the homeless (NF) 937

MacPhail I: See Dickinson G Jt Auth

McPhedran M  
Where is the evidence? (L) 147

McQueen MJ  
The application of universal precautions (L) 1115

Conflicting rights of patients and health care workers exposed to blood-borne infection (E) 299

**McSherry J**  
*The Best of Medical Humor: a Collection of Articles, Essays, Poetry, and Letters Published in the Medical Literature.*  
 Edited by Howard J. Bennett (Books) 912  
 Some women in medicine (L) 291

**McWhirter B**  
 Chiropractic manipulation (L) 1307

**Mah Z:** See Bryant H Jt Auth

**Maloney J:** See Brison RJ Jt Auth; Jones G Jt Auth

**Manga P, Lay CM**  
 Training physicians to be administrators (L) 19

**Marchessault V**  
 Preventing hepatitis B (L) 16  
 Steroid therapy (L) 1756

**Marrett LD, King WD, Walter SD, From L**  
 Use of host factors to identify people at high risk for cutaneous malignant melanoma (OR) 445 [correction 1764]

**Marrie TJ**  
*WHO Model Prescribing Information: Drugs Used in Mycobacterial Diseases.* World Health Organization (Books) 1200

**Martin L**  
 Improving the treatment of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest (L) 1427

**Martin LFW**  
 CT scanners vie for title (L) 1307

**Martin M**  
 Canadians' access to abortion still limited, activists argue (NF) 497  
 Quebec medical organizations another sign of province's "distinct society" (NF) 1688  
 Threat of nuclear war subsides, but antiwar MDs say lots of work remains (NF) 1562

**Martin WRW**  
 Drug information discrepancy (L) 584

**Mattiussi AJ, Blain D**  
 Niacin versus niacinamide (L) 990

**Maudsley RF**  
 Timing of the Medical Council of Canada clinical examination (E) 995

**Mehta LS**  
 CT scanners vie for title (L) 1308

**Ménard Buteau C:** See Mistral Jt Auth

**Merritt J**  
 After I looked south, the north didn't look so bad (L) 1111

**Miller AB:** See Devitt JE Jt Auth

**Miller AB, Baines CJ, To T, Wall C**  
 Canadian National Breast Screening Study:  
 1. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 40 to 49 years (OR) 1459  
 2. Breast cancer detection and death rates among women aged 50 to 59 years (OR) 1477

**Mirwaldt P**  
 The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots? (L) 1114

**Mistral, Blizzard, Zephyr, Ménard Buteau C, Buteau J**  
 The therapeutic value of cats (L) 1314

**Miyata M, Schuster B, Schellenberg R**  
 Sulfite-containing Canadian pharmaceutical products available in 1991 (OR) 1333

**Moffatt M:** See Dean HJ Jt Auth

**Moher D**  
 Effects of a medical team coordinator on length of hospital stay (L) 287

**Moher D, Sullivan K**  
 A guide to direct measures of patient satisfaction in clinical practice (L) 989

**Mongeon M:** See Lehmann F Jt Auth

**Moon J:** See Davison AJ Jt Auth

**Moon J, Davison A, Bandy B**  
 Vitamin D and aluminum absorption (L) 1308

**Moores D:** See Mackel J Jt Auth

**Morgan K**  
*Asbestos: the turbulent interface between science and policy* (L) 988

**Morgan PP**  
 Christmas 1982: religion, science and faith (Enc) 1811  
*Restructuring Canada's Health Services System: How Do We Get There from Here?* Edited by Raisa B. Deber and Gail G. Thompson (Books) 1199

**Moulin DE, Chester MA**  
 Pain control and more: the subcutaneous route (L) 396

**Mundy RL:** See Dean HJ Jt Auth

**Munkley DP:** See Brison RJ Jt Auth; Jones G Jt Auth

**Murphy MJ:** See Chow EY Jt Auth

**Murray MA**  
*Measuring Patient Satisfaction for Improved Patient Services.* Stephen Strasser and Rose Marie Davis. American College of Healthcare Executives Management Series, editor Anthony R. Kovner (Books) 1813

**Muth K**  
 House calls by bicycle (M) 1069

- N -

**Nair RC:** See Stiell IG Jt Auth

**Naismith D**  
 Breaking bad news (L) 21

**Napke E**  
 Catch them young (L) 17

**Naylor CD:** See Basinski ASH Jt Auth

**Naylor CD, Ugnat AM, Weinkauf D, Anderson GM,** Wielgosz AT  
 Justifying the procedure (L) 148

**Newman A**  
 The quest for quality begins in medical school (L) 391

**Newman J**  
 In support of breast-feeding (L) 583

**Nugent K**  
 Shortage of psychiatrists plaguing Northern Ontario (L) 847

**Nugent RA:** See Adler JS Jt Auth

**Nusbacher J:** See Chiavetta J Jt Auth

- O -

**O'Connor HM:** See Brison RJ Jt Auth

**Ooi TC:** See Seearles GE Jt Auth

**O'Reilly M**  
 When the protest comes home: Ontario doctor latest victim of antiabortion picketing tactic (NF) 1526

**Osmun WE**  
 Effects of a medical team coordinator on length of hospital stay (L) 287

**Osterman J**  
 Ethics and the physician (L) 575

**O'Sullivan SJ**  
 April fool (L) 399

**Ovens H**  
 Sexist cover photograph? (L) 393

- P -

**Pabst HF:** See Godel JC Jt Auth

**Pagliaro AM:** See Pagliaro LA Jt Auth

**Pagliaro LA, Jaglalsingh LH, Pagliaro AM**  
 Cocaine use and depression (L) 1636

**Pankratz HRC**  
 When to use advance treatment directives (L) 1421

**Panton WD** The therapeutic value of cats (L) 1313

**Parker JE** Ten years of AIDS (L) 991

**Parkin P, Hu X, Spence L, Wesson D** Bicycle helmets: effective protection (L) 1631

**Patrick DM** Chlamydial infection in Canada (L) 1749

**Patterson R** Once upon a midnight dreary: The life and addictions of Edgar Allan Poe (His) 1246

**Patterson R, Lee A** Louis Riel and the insanity plea that never came (His) 84

**Pearlman LN** Physicians are *not* overpaid (L) 1760

**Pellizzari R** India's physicians debate whether to go abroad or go private (L) 1315

**Perkin RL** Why another examination? (L) 1746

**Platt GH** Kaiser Permanente system (L) 1757

**Pogson M** *The Dictionary of Modern Medicine.* Compiled and edited by Joseph C. Segen (Books) 464

**Pollak M** *Everyone's Guide to Cancer Therapy.* Malin Dollinger, Ernest H. Rosenbaum and Greg Cable. Edited by Richard Hasselback. Adapted by the CMA (Books) 213

**Pollett HFL** Drug nomenclature: suggestions for change (L) 1422

**Pollock C** Honours and awards presentations a feature of CMA's 125th annual meeting (NF) 718

**Pross HF:** See Hollomby D Jt Auth

**Purchase L:** See Gault MH Jt Auth

- R -

**Rabkin SW** *Modern Management of Acute Myocardial Infarction in the Community Hospital.* Edited by Jeffrey L. Anderson (Books) 910

**Rachlis MM** Nurse practitioners and family medicine (L) 1750

**Raff E, Halloran PF, Kjellstrand CM** Renal failure after eating "magic" mushrooms (Cas) 1339

**Ramsey EW** Thermotherapy still investigational (L) 1756

**Rasaiah B** Canadian medicare: view from Utopia (L) 149

**Rasaiah B, Hoag G** Guidelines for laboratory physicians acting as directors of laboratories without an on-site pathologist (SA) 1006

**Ray J** Changes in the undergraduate medical curricula (L) 1747

**Richmond C** Doctor on hot seat in UK euthanasia row (NF) 1555  
A homeopathic fatality (NF) 97  
In Europe, they still love to light up (NF) 520  
Sexual abuse by physicians beginning to emerge as an issue in UK, too (NF) 1061

**Rix EJ** Remembering jingles (L) 152

**Robinson CEG** *From Leeches to Lasers: a Century of Medical Experiences of a Canadian Doctor, 1911 to 1991.* Charles James McNeil Willoughby (Books) 1200

**Robinson LA** Physicians and the pharmaceutical industry (L) 582

**Rockwood K** A survey of medical quality assurance programs in Ontario (L) 287

**Ross GH** A modern disease (L) 397

**Ross JB** Prevention of occupational disease: problems of data collection for adequate surveillance (E) 1443

**Rowe BH:** See Brison RJ Jt Auth

**Roy DJ, Dickens BM, McGregor M** The choice of contrast media: medical, ethical and legal considerations (E) 1321

**Roy JH** Educating prisoners about AIDS (L) 403

**Rutter P** Drug nomenclature: suggestions for change (L) 1422

**Ryosa H** Night myopia may place many young drivers at risk, MD says (NF) 1834

- S -

**Ste-Marie M:** See Zlotkin Jt Auth

**Samuels SW** Asbestos: the turbulent interface between science and policy (L) 988

**Sanders FN** April fool (L) 398

**Sanders HD** *Analgesic Guidelines.* 2nd ed. Analgesic Guidelines Sub-Committee, Victorian Drug Usage Advisory Committee (Books) 1517

**Sanderson I** Let's play hardball (L) 1637

**Schadel M, Sellers EM** Psychosis with Vicks Formula 44-D abuse (L) 843

**Schellenberg R:** See Miyata M Jt Auth

**Schuster B:** See Miyata M Jt Auth

**Searles GE, Ooi TC** Underrecognition of chylomicronemia as a cause of acute pancreatitis (CCS) 1806

**Sears Williams L** Calgary's Standardized Patient Program appears to be the wave of the future (Ed) 752  
Canadians' obsession with thinness provides full-time work for Alberta psychiatrist (NF) 1213  
Microchips versus stethoscopes: Calgary hospital, MDs face off over controversial computer system (NF) 1534  
Recognition of trainees' "dual personality" allows deferral of loan repayment in Saskatchewan (Ed) 1360  
Yellowknife MDs forced to deal with fallout from bitter strike, explosion (NF) 1830

**Sellers EM:** See Schadel M Jt Auth

**Semchyshyn S** Achieving quality of care (L) 1305  
Too many physicians doing too much? (L) 286

**Severson DL:** See Braun JEA Jt Auth

**Shapiro E** Giving patients a choice (L) 843

**Shephard DAE** April fool (L) 398

**Shephard RJ** *Circumpolar Health 90: Proceedings of the 8th International Congress on Circumpolar Health, Whitehorse, Yukon, May 20-25, 1990.* Edited by Brian D. Postl, Penny Gilbert, Jean Goodwill, Michael E.K. Moffatt, John D. O'Neil, Peter A. Sarsfield and T. Kue Young (Books) 214

**Shepherd R** The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots? (L) 1114

**Shepherd RW** Cashing in on tobacco addiction (L) 290

**Shrage D**  
*Disaster Planning for Health Care Facilities*. Revised edition.  
 James A. Hanna (Books) 911

**Shumak KH**: See Hollomby D Jt Auth

**Silver IL**  
*Geriatrics Review Syllabus: a Core Curriculum in Geriatric Medicine*. 2nd ed. Edited by John C. Beck (Books) 1814  
*Psychiatry in the Nursing Home: Assessment, Evaluation, and Intervention*. D. Peter Birkett (Books) 468

**Silversides A**  
 Advances in health care, highway safety reducing number of organ donors, MD says (NF) 938

**Simchison BL**  
 The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots? (L) 1111

**Simpson JHL**  
 The life of Sir Charles Tupper (Enc) 63

**Sinclair NR** **StC for the Canadian Multicentre Transplant Study Group**  
 Low-dose steroid therapy in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients with well-functioning grafts (OR) 645

**Singer PA**  
 When to use advance treatment directives (L) 1421  
 See also Fish A Jt Auth  
 See also Wright JG Jt Auth

**Singh B**  
*The Immune System Handbook: Your Owner's Manual*.  
 Charlene A. Day (Books) 1822

**Singh JN**  
 Diagnostic testing in chronic urticaria and angioedema (L)  
 1303

**Sirois F**  
 Le déni dans la maladie coronarienne (A) 315

**Siva S**  
 Giving away our rights (L) 393 [correction 992]

**Skully HJ**  
 Pushing tobacco (L) 1743

**Smith D**: See Blair GK Jt Auth

**Smith EA**  
 Physicians and the prevention of war (L) 290

**Smith J**: See Band PR Jt Auth

**Sobell MB**  
*High Society: Legal and Illegal Drugs in Canada*. Neil Boyd (Books) 1514

**Société canadienne de pédiatrie**  
**Comité des maladies infectieuses et d'immunisation**  
 Corticothérapie chez les enfants hospitalisés pour laryngotrachéite aiguë (croup) (ÉPos) 431  
 Diagnostic et traitement de la maladie de Lyme chez les enfants (ÉPos) 175

**Comité d'étude du foetus et du nouveau-né**  
 Le dilemme du monitorage des nourrissons à domicile (ÉPos) 1665  
 Directives en matière de transfusion d'hématies aux nouveau-nés et aux nourrissons prématurés (ÉPos) 1787

**Spence L**: See Parkin P Jt Auth

**Spurgeon D**  
 Attempt to sell generic version of zidovudine angers brand name company, researchers (NF) 332  
 Canadian MDs begin major push to promote early detection of prostate cancer (NF) 220  
 Challenge the accepted doctrine on HIV-AIDS link, science writers told (NF) 767  
 IRCM celebrates 25 years of fulfilling crucial role in medical research in Quebec (NF) 1558  
 MRC finalizes plan to adopt new and expanded role (NF) 496  
 New McGill centre to concentrate on treatment of benign prostatic disease (NF) 1242

**Squires BP**  
 Administration hospitalière (PR) 387  
 Bonne fête, AMC! (PR) 979  
 Cancer and knowing (EP) 143  
 Le cancer et la connaissance (PR) 143  
 Confidentialité et recherche (PR) 1299

Confidentiality and research (EP) 1299  
 Drug information discrepancy (L) 584  
 Faudrait-il censurer les lettres? (PR) 1627  
 Happy birthday, CMA! (EP) 979  
 Hospital administration (EP) 387  
 Lignes directrices de pratique (PR) 571  
 Lignes directrices sur la pratique (PR) 1403  
 The politics of discovery (EP) 283  
 La politique de la découverte (PR) 283  
 Pour démasquer les maladies mentales (PR) 835  
 Practice guidelines (EP) 571, 1403  
 The quest for quality begins in medical school (L) 392  
 Should we censor letters? (EP) 1627  
 Unmasking mental illness (EP) 835

**Stahl E**  
*Scientific English: a Guide for Scientists and Other Professionals*. Robert A. Day (Books) 1520

**Starreveld AA**  
 The Canadian National Breast Screening Study: a clinician's perspective (E) 1437

**Steaffens J**: See Chiavetta J Jt Auth

**Stephens C**: See Warren CPW Jt Auth

**Sterns EE**  
 Public education about breast cancer (L) 1409

**Stewart J**  
 New MMA president hopes for less acrimonious relationship with government (NF) 90

**Stewart RD**: See Imrie DD Jt Auth

**Stiell IG**, **McDowell I**, **Nair RC**, **Aetz H**, **Greenberg G**, **McKnight RI**, **Ahuja J**  
 Use of radiography in acute ankle injuries: physicians' attitudes and practice (OR) 1671

**Stockwell S**  
 Recycling (L) 291

**Stoddart GL**: See Barer ML Jt Auth

**Stoddart GL**, **Barer ML**  
 Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada:  
 6. Remuneration of physicians and global expenditure policy (MR) 33  
 10. Information creation and dissemination (MR) 1325  
 11. Improving effectiveness and efficiency (MR) 1653

**Stratton TP**  
*A Guide to Health Care Facilities: Personnel and Management*. 3rd ed. Robert M. Sloane and Beverly LeBov Sloane (Books) 1514

**Sullivan JD**  
*Physical Rehabilitation of the Injured Athlete*. Edited by James R. Andrews and Gary L. Harrelson (Books) 464

**Sullivan K**: See Moher D Jt Auth

**Sullivan P**  
 Alberta committee on sexual exploitation demands tough penalties for abusers (NF) 934 [correction 1428]  
 BCMA seeks country-wide support as battle with government intensifies (NF) 717  
 Canadian MDs and nonphysicians rate health care system highly, US survey reveals (NF) 1219  
 CMA launches bursary program, hopes to bring more native students into medicine (NF) 920  
 CMA to support increased patent protection for drugs but will attach strong qualifications (NF) 1699  
 Encourage women to participate in CMA activities, committee tells board (NF) 1846  
 English has become a growth industry (L) 1762  
 Major antismoking moves proposed after navy survey points to smoking epidemic (NF) 1827  
 Make helmet use mandatory for all bicyclists, CMA recommends (NF) 1058  
 Many American reporters seeking CMA's views during US election campaign (NF) 92  
 A modern disease (L) 398  
 Une raison de célébrer (PR) 7  
 Revamped CMA department to give federal lobbying top priority (NF) 223

Something to celebrate (EP) 7  
 Women can abuse too (L) 152  
 Woody Freamo, the "father" of MD Management, ends a 45-year career (NF) 722

**Sutherland HJ:** See **Langley GR** Jt Auth

**Sutherland R**  
 Mandatory drug testing: Boon for public safety or launch of a witch-hunt? (L) 845

**Swan D:** See **FitzGerald JM** Jt Auth

**Swanson RW**  
*The Future of General Practice. Articles from the British Medical Journal* (Books) 1515  
 Nurse practitioners and family medicine (L) 987

**Swartz J**  
 Psychology and women subject of Toronto conference (NF) 102

**Swinson RP**  
*Free from Fear: a Handbook for Sufferers of Panic Disorder.* Renzo Carbone (Books) 1823

**Swinson RP, Cox BJ, Woszcyna CB**  
 Use of medical services and treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia and for social phobia (OR) 878

**Szul M**  
 Giving patients a choice (L) 843

- T -

**Tam F:** See **Chiavetta J** Jt Auth

**Taylor M**  
 Medicare turns 30 (NF) 233  
 World conference offered bleak news on smoking in Americas, elsewhere (NF) 1244

**Taylor MC**  
 The antismoking lobby: Crusaders or zealots? (L) 1112  
 Catch them young (L) 16

**Taylor PJ**  
 I'm not short and fat — I'm vertically and horizontally challenged (NF) 941

**Teakettle the Younger S**  
 The therapeutic value of cats (L) 1314

**Teschke K, Barroetavena MC**  
 Occupational cancer in Canada: What do we know? (CCS) 1501

**Thompson E**  
 Phantom limbs still a ghostly phenomenon (L) 1631

**Thorne S**  
 Several medical schools have begun to tackle sexual harassment issue (NF) 1567

**Threlfall WJ:** See **Band PR** Jt Auth

**Tierney M:** See **Dickinson G** Jt Auth

**Till JE:** See **Langley GR** Jt Auth

**To T:** See **Devitt JE** Jt Auth; **Miller AB** Jt Auth

**Todd ECD**  
*Foodborne Pathogens: an Illustrated Text.* A.H. Varmam and M.G. Evans (Books) 214

**Tompkins KJ**  
 Racism and medicine (NF) 1238

**Toombs M**  
 Bicycle helmets: effective protection (L) 1631

**Trent B**  
 Recession has taken more than an economic toll, physicians report (NF) 741

**Tudiver F, McCuaig B**  
 Handling mailed surveys the automated way (L) 146: 1629 [correction 404]

**Turnbull J**  
 Justifying the procedure (L) 148  
 See also **Hollowby D** Jt Auth

**Turner MO:** See **FitzGerald JM** Jt Auth

**Tuttle MJ**  
 Near-death experience denied (L) 1315

- U -

**Ugnat AM:** See **Naylor CD** Jt Auth

**Uhlmann RP**  
 When you teach psychiatry in China, both sides learn something (NF) 1696

**Urquhart JA**  
 The most northerly practice in Canada (Enc) 1193

- V -

**Vandor T**  
 The most northerly practice in Canada (L) 1760

**Verster AJ**  
 The death of Bill C-203 (L) 1748

**Vickars LM:** See **Chow EY** Jt Auth

**Vincent MO**  
 Where is the evidence? (L) 147

**Viner N**  
 A case of dementia praecox treated by intraspinal injections of horse serum (Enc) 903

- W -

**Wade JCL**  
 Canadian medicare: view from Utopia (L) 149

**Walker D**  
 Recognizing emergency medicine (L) 845

**Wall A:** See **Chiavetta J** Jt Auth

**Wall C:** See **Miller AB** Jt Auth

**Walter SD:** See **Marrett LD** Jt Auth

**Walters DJ**  
 To glove or not to glove (L) 583

**Warner E**  
 Tobacco control boards? (L) 1743

**Warren CPW, Stephens C**  
 Education of native medical students focus of CMA council meeting (L) 989

**Warren JM**  
 Too many physicians doing too much? (L) 286

**Warrian WG III**  
 New exam politically motivated (L) 1629

**Watson W**  
 Remembering jingles (L) 152

**Watson WC**  
*Inflammatory Bowel Disease: Diagnosis and Treatment.* Edited by Gary Gitnick (Books) 908

**Watts N:** See **Laliberte D** Jt Auth

**Waugh D**  
 A brewing alliance (V) 99  
 Conflict of interest among researchers (L) 1757  
 English has become a growth industry (L) 1762  
 (V) 343  
 Ghosts from the past (V) 1359  
*A History of the Military Medical Units of Hamilton, Ontario, in Peace and War, 1900-1990.* Col. A.R.C. Butson (Books) 1199  
 It's all a matter of perspective (V) 1068  
 Medical faculties must maintain strong "university perspective," U of T president says (NF) 510  
 Much done, much to do: The CMA turns 125 (NF) 1064  
 Opening of new headquarters highlight of Royal College annual meeting (NF) 1859  
 Potential for conflict of interest among researchers increasing, meeting told (NF) 940  
 Prejudice without pride (L) 1119  
 Readers and writers (V) 761  
 TGIF (V) 1687

The therapeutic value of cats (L) 1314  
**Waugh KG**  
    Bicycle helmets: effective protection (L) 1631  
**Weber M:** See **Chessex P** Jt Auth  
**Weinkauf D:** See **Naylor CD** Jt Auth  
**Wesson D:** See **Parkin P** Jt Auth  
**Whelan R**  
    Committed to Canada (PM) 1107  
    Holiday greetings (PM) 1739  
    Salutations des Fêtes (MP) 1739  
    Voués à un Canada uni (MP) 1107  
**Wielgosz AT:** See **Naylor CD** Jt Auth  
**Wilbee S**  
    Physicians and the GST (L) 581  
**Williams JI:** See **Ferris LE** Jt Auth  
**Willms DG:** See **Juniper EF** Jt Auth  
**Wilson R**  
    Is abuse a feminist issue? (L) 1630  
**Wilton P**  
    At 100, St. Mike's still tries to help the poor (His) 1694  
    Watching a generation die: Canadian doctors and the battlefields of World War I (His) 1354  
**Wing PC**  
    Whose responsibility are insurance forms? (L) 581

**Wolf H**  
    April fool (L) 399  
**Woszcyna CB:** See **Swinson RP** Jt Auth  
**Wright JG, Singer PA**  
    HIV-seropositive surgeons: informed consent and public health policy (E) 29

- Y -

**Yeats A:** See **Dickinson G** Jt Auth

- Z -

**Zephyr:** See **Mistral** Jt Auth  
**Zlotkin SH, Ste-Marie M**  
    Meeting the iron needs of infants and young children: an update (L) 589  
**Zowall H, Coupal L, Fraser RD, Gilmore N, Deutsch A, Grover SA**  
    Economic impact of HIV infection and coronary heart disease in immigrants to Canada (OR) 1163

